

MAY 1994

£2.20

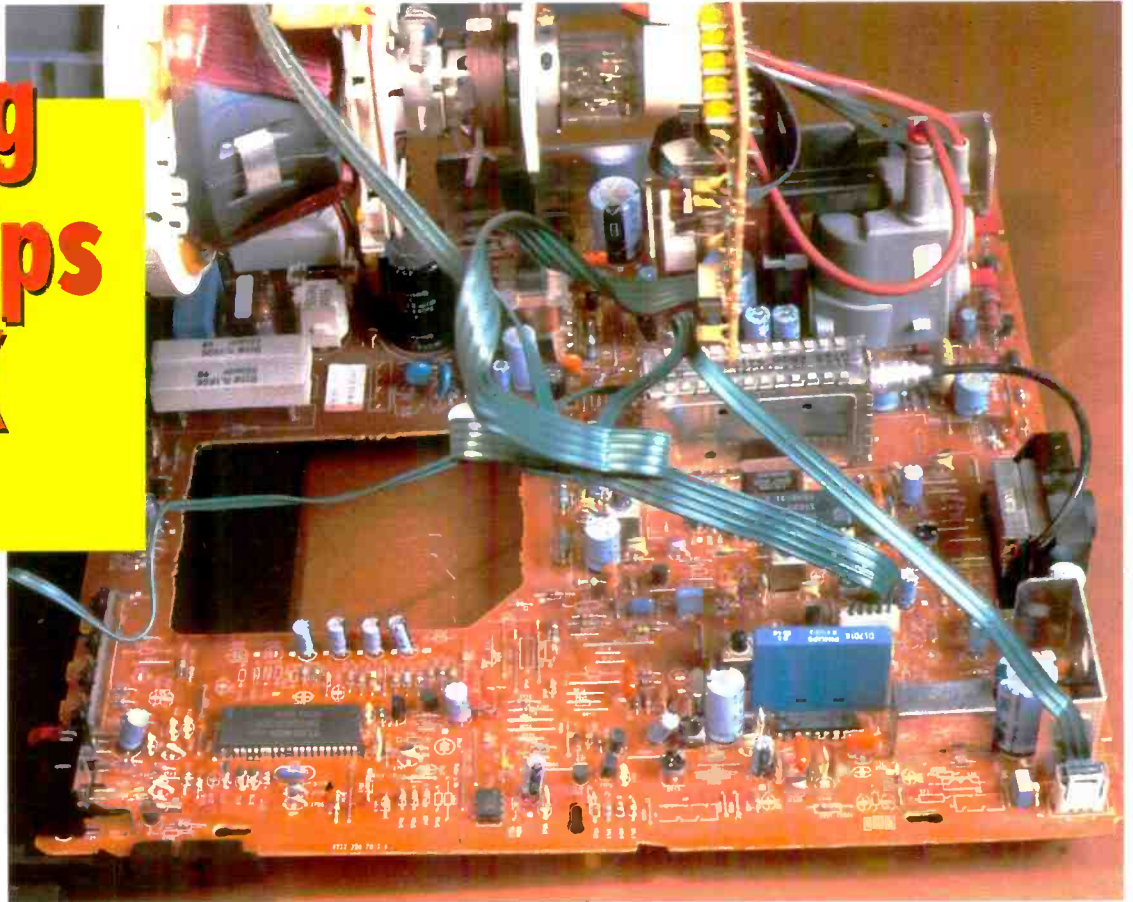
TELEVISION

SERVICING VIDEO SATELLITE DEVELOPMENTS

A REED BUSINESS PUBLICATION

6646
SOUTHLAND
NEWSAGENCY
£8.35

**Servicing
the Philips
GR1-AX
chassis**



**CD PLAYER
REPAIRS**

THE I2C BUS

**VARIABLE VOLTAGE
REGULATOR CHIP**

**VCR clinic
TV fault finding
Long-distance tv
Camcorner**



TV REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEMS

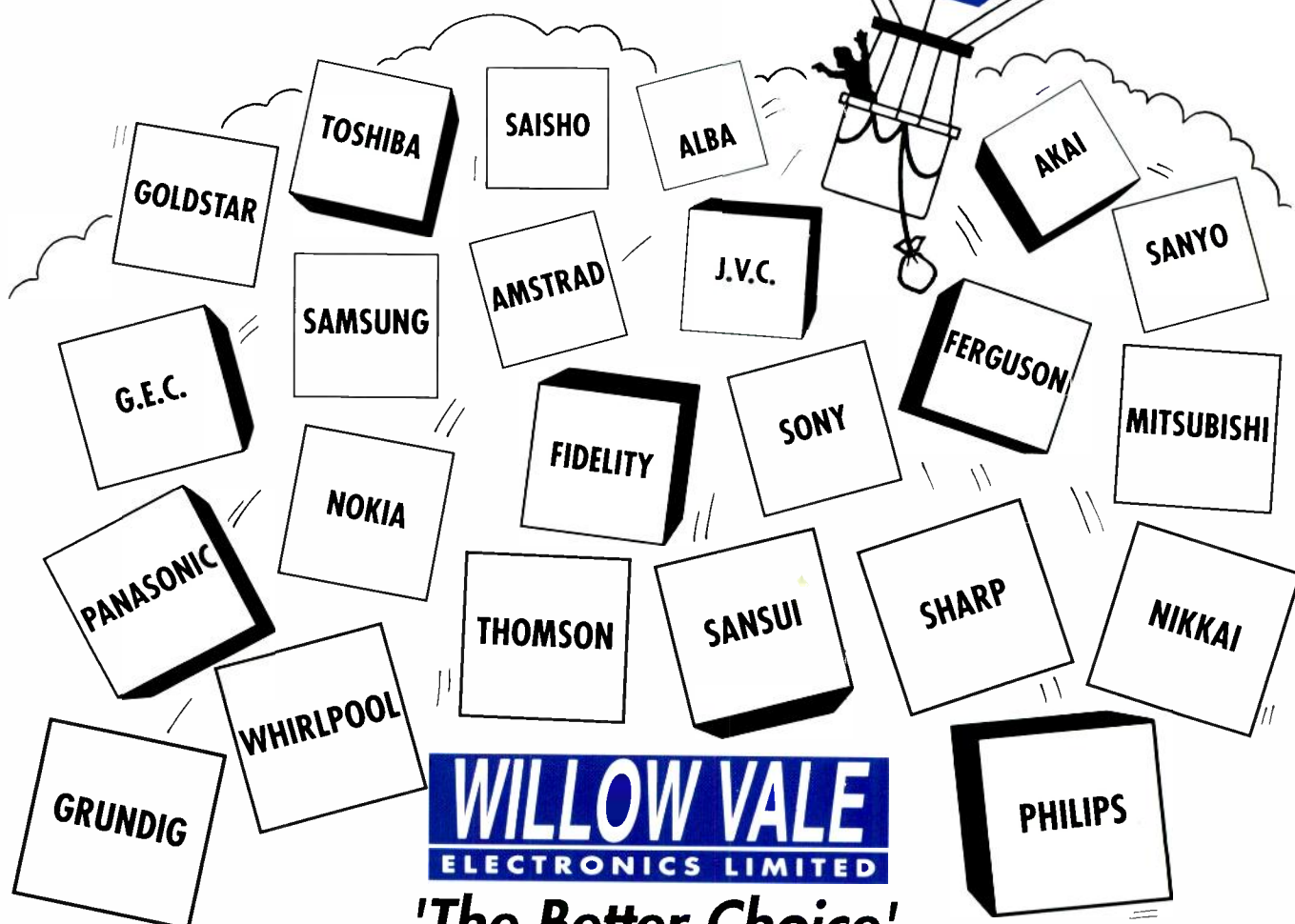
WILLOW VALE ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Willow Vale gives you more...
parts in stock than you may have realised!

- More commitment to higher stock levels
- More technical know-how
- More flexibility
- More peripheral product support
- More dedication to customer care

Willow Vale supplies parts for all these household names, with over 230,000 different spares available on our C.O.P.S. database system.

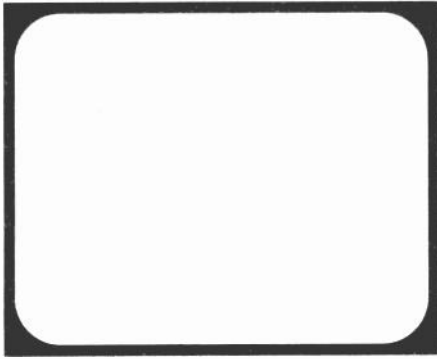
Being Willow Vale, we don't just guarantee the quality of our spares. We also pride ourselves on our prices...and our genuinely friendly and knowledgeable staff.



WILLOW VALE
ELECTRONICS LIMITED

'The Better Choice'

Reading (0734) 876444 Manchester (061) 682 1415



TELEVISION

MAY
1994

Vol. 44, No. 7
Issue 523

On sale April 20th

COPYRIGHT

© Reed Business Publishing Ltd., 1994
Copyright in all drawings, photographs
and articles published in *Television* is
fully protected and reproduction or imita-
tion in whole or in part is expressly for-
bidden. All reasonable precautions are
taken by *Television* to ensure that the
advice and data given to readers are
reliable. We cannot however guarantee it
and we cannot accept legal responsibility
for it.

CORRESPONDENCE

All correspondence regarding advertise-
ments should be addressed to the
Advertisement Manager, "Television",
Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton,
Surrey SM2 5AS. Editorial correspon-
dence should be addressed to
"Television" Editorial Department, Reed
Business Publishing, Quadrant House,
The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

INDEXES AND BINDERS

Indexes for Vols. 38 to 42 are available at
£3.50 each from Video Interface Products
Ltd., who can also supply a six-year con-
solidated index on computer disk. For
further details see page 507.

Binders that hold twelve issues of
Television are available for £5 each from
Television Binders, 78 Whalley Road,
Wilpshire, Blackburn BB1 9LF. Make
cheques payable to "Television Binders".

SUBSCRIPTIONS

An annual subscription costs £26 in the
UK, £37 for Eire/Europe airmail (postage
included for all rates) Rest of the world
airmail available upon request). Send
orders with payment to Quadrant
Subscription Services Ltd., Oakfield
House, Perrymount Road, Haywards
Heath, Sussex, RH16 3DH.

Subscription hotline for 24-hour ordering
with Credit Card telephone 0622 721666
quoting INJ.

BACK NUMBERS

Some back issues are available at £2.75
each from Television Back Issues, Room
L323, Quadrant House, The Quadrant,
Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Make
cheques/postal orders payable to Reed
Business Publishing Ltd. See box on page
482.

ISSN 0032-647X

469 Leader

470 Teletopics

News, comment and developments.

472 Servicing the Philips GR1-AX Chassis

Steve Cannon

A survey of the circuitry used, fault conditions you
could encounter and modifications.

477 Test Case 377

477 Amstrad SRD400 Service Tip

Hugh Allison

478 Camcorner

Reports from Keith T. Keeton and David C.
Woodnott.

479 The Panasonic Alpha 3 Chassis, Part 3

Ray Meadows

The microcontroller system, video signal processing
and the RGB output stages.

483 Replacing S-M Components, Part 2

Steve Beeching, T.Eng.

Test reports on equipment designed for soldering
and desoldering surface-mounted devices.

485 Next Month in Television

486 CD Player Repairs

Les Austin

488 Modern TV Receiver Techniques, Part 17

Eugene Trundle

How microcomputer/microcontroller chips operate,
the I2C bus and the way in which today's remote-
control systems work.

493 Correction and Service Tip

494 VCR Clinic

Reports from Philip Blundell, AMIEE, Eugene
Trundle, Mike Leach, Michael Dranfield, Richard
Newman, Dave Mackrill, Keith Evans and John
Edwards.

498 TV Fault Finding

Reports from Philip Blundell, AMIEE, Nick Williams,
John Edwards, Geoff Fardon, Brian Storm, Terry
Lamoon, Richard Newman, Nick Beer, Michael
Dranfield and Chris Watton.

501 Satellite Receiver Tuning Made Easy

Gordon McCrea, B.Sc.

Use of an EEPROM to store and transfer pro-
gramme data.

502 Long-distance Television

Roger Bunney

DX conditions and reception, news from abroad and
what's going on in the satellite belt. Also a simple
u.h.f. satellite receiver circuit.

508 The Versatile LM317T

Gordon Haigh

A review of applications for this useful variable-
voltage regulator.

510 What a Life!

Donald Bullock

511 Letters

512 Help Wanted

OUR NEXT ISSUE DATED JUNE
WILL BE PUBLISHED ON MAY 18

Table with multiple columns listing electronic components such as Diodes, Rectifiers, LEDs, and ICs, including part numbers and specifications.

LINEAR ICs	25A1051	3000	25C236	20P	25C1625	150P	25C2129	400P	25C2038	225P	25C326	120P	25D 784	650P	25D 1399	300P	25K 197	140P	25K-166	300P	8294	440P	
	25A1052	400	25C237	275P	25C1626	75P	25C2331	50P	25C2309	400P	25C327	225P	25D 786	100P	25D 1400	250P	25K 214	170P	COMPUTER ICs		8287	260P	
UPC1363	180P	25A1060	1200	25C563	1200	25C1627	15P	25C2333	200P	25C2344	300P	25C347	100P	25D 787	200P	25D 1402	150P	25K 216	200P	25L 214	150P	8288	650P
UPC1363C	300P	25A1069	1500	25C603	400	25C1628	75P	25C2334	50P	25C2349	50P	25C350	200P	25D 788	200P	25D 1403	150P	25K 217	250P	25L 215	150P	8289	217P
UPC1364	350P	25A1076	230P	25C605	100P	25C1634	50P	25C2335	75P	25C2350	75P	25C351	200P	25D 789	200P	25D 1404	150P	25K 218	400P	25L 216	400P	8290	800P
UPC1365	250P	25A1083	300P	25C607	300P	25C1635	800P	25C2336	800P	25C2352	800P	25C352	200P	25D 790	200P	25D 1405	150P	25K 219	250P	25L 217	250P	8291	1000P
UPC1367	500P	25A1081	800	25C641	800	25C1669	100P	25C2337	150P	25C2353	150P	25C353	200P	25D 791	200P	25D 1406	60P	25K 220	140P	25L 218	100P	8292	1600P
UPC1370C	300P	25A1082	800	25C643	500	25C1674	15P	25C2338	120P	25C2354	120P	25C354	200P	25D 792	30P	25D 1407	125P	25K 221	50P	25L 219	50P	8293	1600P
UPC1373	850	25A1084	1000	25C644	100	25C1675	150	25C2339	120P	25C2355	120P	25C355	200P	25D 793	140P	25D 1408	150P	25K 222	75P	25L 220	75P	8294	1600P
UPC1378	200P	25A1085	200	25C647	200	25C1687	300P	25C2340	150P	25C2356	150P	25C356	200P	25D 794	200P	25D 1409	150P	25K 223	100P	25L 221	100P	8295	1600P
UPC1380	250P	25A1091	1000	25C681	250P	25C1683	100P	25C2341	150P	25C2357	150P	25C357	200P	25D 795	200P	25D 1410	60P	25K 224	75P	25L 222	75P	8296	1600P
UPC1382	110P	25A1093	300	25C683	35P	25C1684	30P	25C2342	200P	25C2358	200P	25C358	200P	25D 796	200P	25D 1411	70P	25K 225	75P	25L 223	75P	8297	1600P
UPC1384	425P	25A1094	190P	25C708	100P	25C1695	30P	25C2343	600P	25C2359	600P	25C359	200P	25D 797	200P	25D 1412	100P	25K 226	100P	25L 224	100P	8298	1600P
UPC1387	250P	25A1104	140P	25C732	40P	25C1741	25P	25C2344	800P	25C2360	800P	25C360	200P	25D 798	200P	25D 1413	125P	25K 227	140P	25L 225	140P	8299	1600P
UPC1387C	150P	25A1096	800	25C711	15P	25C1730	10P	25C2345	250P	25C2361	250P	25C361	150P	25D 799	200P	25D 1414	60P	25K 228	60P	25L 226	60P	8300	1600P
UPC1392	320P	25A1102	130P	25C717	50P	25C1735	70P	25C2346	210P	25C2362	210P	25C362	150P	25D 800	200P	25D 1415	200P	25K 229	200P	25L 227	200P	8301	1600P
UPC1403	850P	25A1103	300	25C730	350P	25C1740	100P	25C2347	50P	25C2363	50P	25C363	200P	25D 801	200P	25D 1416	200P	25K 230	200P	25L 228	200P	8302	1600P
1423CA	450P	25A1111	90P	25C738	15P	25C1756	30P	25C2348	100P	25C2364	100P	25C364	150P	25D 802	200P	25D 1417	125P	25K 231	140P	25L 229	140P	8303	1600P
1423CA	850P	25A1112	150P	25C761	110P	25C1765	100P	25C2349	300P	25C2365	300P	25C365	200P	25D 803	200P	25D 1418	150P	25K 232	150P	25L 230	150P	8304	1600P
1423CA	560P	25A1123	40P	25C762	100P	25C1775	100P	25C2350	900P	25C2366	900P	25C366	200P	25D 804	200P	25D 1419	150P	25K 233	150P	25L 231	150P	8305	1600P
UPC1470	200P	25A1124	60P	25C783	85P	25C1781	20P	25C2351	1000P	25C2367	1000P	25C367	300P	25D 805	200P	25D 1420	150P	25K 234	150P	25L 232	150P	8306	1600P
UPC1504L	400P	25A1127	60P	25C828	20P	25C1828	20P	25C2352	2500P	25C2368	2500P	25C368	300P	25D 806	200P	25D 1421	150P	25K 235	150P	25L 233	150P	8307	1600P
UPC1505C	400P	25A1129	120P	25C782	380P	25C1809	40P	25C2353	100P	25C2369	100P	25C369	200P	25D 807	200P	25D 1422	100P	25K 236	100P	25L 234	100P	8308	1600P
UPC1505C	400P	25A1141	200P	25C805	225P	25C1810	250P	25C2354	50P	25C2370	50P	25C370	1800P	25D 808	200P	25D 1423	150P	25K 237	150P	25L 235	150P	8309	1600P
151CA	200P	25A1142	100P	25C905A	25P	25C1815	10P	25C2451	50P	25C2368	50P	25C368	1500P	25D 809	200P	25D 1424	150P	25K 238	150P	25L 236	150P	8310	1600P
151CA	200P	25A1143	40P	25C828	20P	25C1822	20P	25C2452	50P	25C2369	50P	25C369	1500P	25D 810	200P	25D 1425	150P	25K 239	150P	25L 237	150P	8311	1600P
151CA	250P	25A1152	150P	25C838	20P	25C1827	60P	25C2453	40P	25C2370	40P	25C370	1500P	25D 811	200P	25D 1426	150P	25K 240	150P	25L 238	150P	8312	1600P
250P	25A1156	90P	25C869	120P	25C1829	50P	25C2482	20P	25C2371	20P	25C371	120P	25D 812	200P	25D 1427	150P	25K 241	150P	25L 239	150P	8313	1600P	
UPC1536C	550P	25A1162	30P	25C870	100P	25C1833	400P	25C2484	150P	25C2372	150P	25C372	120P	25D 813	200P	25D 1428	200P	25K 242	200P	25L 240	200P	8314	1600P
N423	100P	25A1176	30P	25C898	275P	25C1833	400P	25C2485	185P	25C2373	185P	25C373	120P	25D 814	200P	25D 1429	200P	25K 243	200P	25L 241	200P	8315	1600P
N424	100P	25A1170	50P	25C908B	300P	25C1834	50P	25C2491	200P	25C2374	200P	25C374	270P	25D 815	200P	25D 1430	30P	25K 244	30P	25L 242	30P	8316	1600P
N425	320P	25A1175	30P	25C930	15P	25C1844	50P	25C2495	1900P	25C2375	1900P	25C375	270P	25D 816	200P	25D 1431	30P	25K 245	30P	25L 243	30P	8317	1600P
N426	280P	25A1184	120P	25C941	15P	25C1845	15P	25C2496	1900P	25C2376	1900P	25C376	270P	25D 817	200P	25D 1432	30P	25K 246	30P	25L 244	30P	8318	1600P
N427	600P	25A1185	160P	25C943	160P	25C1846	35P	25C2500	25P	25C2377	25P	25C377	250P	25D 818	200P	25D 1433	30P	25K 247	30P	25L 245	30P	8319	1600P
N428	215P	25A1198	40P	25C944	45P	25C1847	45P	25C2502	20P	25C2378	20P	25C378	250P	25D 819	200P	25D 1434	30P	25K 248	30P	25L 246	30P	8320	1600P
N428C	540P	25A1206	60P	25C945	10P	25C1855	85P	25C2503	800P	25C2379	800P	25C379	250P	25D 820	200P	25D 1435	30P	25K 249	30P	25L 247	30P	8321	1600P
N448	310P	25A1208	70P	25C956	40P	25C1857	20P	25C2504	800P	25C2380	800P	25C380	150P	25D 821	200P	25D 1436	30P	25K 250	30P	25L 248	30P	8322	1600P
N448B	190P	25A1209	20P	25C959	225P	25C1861	40P	25C2505	800P	25C2381	800P	25C381	150P	25D 822	200P	25D 1437	30P	25K 251	30P	25L 249	30P	8323	1600P
ZN140	250P	25A1210	120P	25C980	40P	25C1865	70P	25C2506	800P	25C2382	800P	25C382	150P	25D 823	200P	25D 1438	30P	25K 252	30P	25L 250	30P	8324	1600P
ZN140H	640P	25A1215	60P	25C982	20P	25C1870	70P	25C2507	50P	25C2383	50P	25C383	150P	25D 824	200P	25D 1439	30P	25K 253	30P	25L 251	30P	8325	1600P
ZN140E	215P	25A1216	55P	25C983	120P	25C1871	60P	25C2508	50P	25C2384	50P	25C384	150P	25D 825	200P	25D 1440	30P	25K 254	30P	25L 252	30P	8326	1600P
ZN140E	1250P	25A1217	75P	25C984	100P	25C1872	50P	25C2509	50P	25C2385	50P	25C385	150P	25D 826	200P	25D 1441	30P	25K 255	30P	25L 253	30P	8327	1600P
		25A1220	50P	25C1000	20P	25C1881	70P	25C2538	100P	25C2386	100P	25C386	150P	25D 827	200P	25D 1442	30P	25K 256	30P	25L 254	30P	8328	1600P
		25A1223	30P	25C1001	950P	25C1890	15P	25C2539	1000P	25C2387	1000P	25C387	150P	25D 828	200P	25D 1443	30P	25K 257	30P	25L 255	30P	8329	1600P
		25A1232	180P	25C1008	20P	25C1905	15P	25C2540	1000P	25C2388	1000P	25C388	150P	25D 829	200P	25D 1444	30P	25K 258	30P	25L 256	30P	8330	1600P
		25A1242	80P	25C1017	80P	25C																	

FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS

Table listing various flyback transformers from manufacturers like FERGUSON, GRUNDIG, PHILIPS, HITACHI, and ITT. Columns include part numbers, descriptions, and prices.

IDLER TYRES

Table listing idler tyres from manufacturers like AKAI, GOLDSTAR, HITACHI, JVC, PANASONIC, and SHARP. Columns include part numbers, descriptions, and prices.

IDLERS & PULLEYS REPLACEMENT

Table listing idlers and pulleys from manufacturers like AMSTRAD, FERGUSON, and MATSUJI. Columns include part numbers, descriptions, and prices.

Table listing parts like FF-REW PULLEY, COMP. IDLER ASSY, and REEL-TUP ASSY from manufacturers like FISHER and GOLDSTAR.

Table listing parts like CLUTCH GEAR, IDLER, and CLUTCH ASSY from manufacturers like HANARI and HITACHI.

Table listing parts like REEL IDLER, FF-REW ARM, and REW IDLER from manufacturers like HITACHI and JVC.

Table listing parts like IDLER, CLUTCH, and REW IDLER from manufacturers like JVC, MATSUJI, and SHARP.

Table listing parts like GEAR ASSY, IDLER, and REW IDLER from manufacturers like MATSUJI and SHARP.

Table listing parts like IDLER, REW IDLER, and SUPPLY REEL from manufacturers like MITSUBISHI and NEC.

Table listing parts like IDLER UNIT, IDLER ARM, and CAM GEAR from manufacturers like NATIONAL and SHARP.

Table listing parts like CLUTCH, IDLER UNIT, and CAM GEAR from manufacturers like SHARP and MITSUBISHI.

Table listing parts like IDLER, DRIVING GEAR, and INTERMEDIATE GEAR from manufacturers like ORION and SAISHO.

Table listing parts like IDLER, REEL DRIVE PULLEY, and PULLEY from manufacturers like SHARP and SAISHO.

PLEASE PHONE US FOR TYPE NOT LISTED HERE AS WE ARE HOLDING 5000 ITEMS AND QUOTATIONS ARE GIVEN FOR LARGE QUANTITIES.

Please send £1 P&P and VAT at 17 1/2%. Govt, Colleges, etc. Orders accepted. Quotations given for large quantities. Please allow 7 days for delivery.

JUST ARRIVED

VIDEO HEADS

AKAI
VSF600, VSF650 3800P
VP7100, VP7200, VP77 1500P
VS155, VS165 2600P
VS20, VS22, VS24, VS25, VS26, VS27, VS422, VS425, VS426, VS427, VSF10, VSP8, VSP9 1700P
VS240, VSP82, VS202 1500P
VS33 2600P
VSR9 1700P

AMSTRAD
VCR8800, VCR8804, VCR9340 2400P
DD8900, DD8904, TVR4, VCR6200, VCR8600, VCR8602, VR8700 1300P
VCR8603, VCR8604, VCR8704, VCR8714 1350P

BAIRD
VC14L 3000P
VHS82 7000P

BLAUPUNKT
CR1000, CR1200, CR1500 4650P
CR1800 4100P
RTV321, RTV322 1700P
RTV330 2300P
RTV333 1000P
RTV33B 2800P
RTV348 2700P
RTV404, RTV414 3000P
RTV635 3000P
RTV640 3000P
RTV750, RTV800, RTV900 3500P
RTV810 4400P
RTV910 4500P

JVC
HRD330, HRD337, HRD440, HRD637, HRD641, HRD660, HRFC100 2200P

JVC AND FERGUSON
8902/8903/8909/8912/8922 1000P
8923/8925/8929/8935 650P
8931/8933 750P
FV43H, HRD860 3800P
VC141L, HRD190, HRD610 3050P
FV44L 2200P
BR1600, HRD142, HRD156, HRD152 1550P
BR6200 720P
HRD154, HRD217, HRD321, HRD350, HRD521, HRD522, HRD525, HRD527, HRD550 1700P
HRD580, HRD620, HRD650 2900P

FIDELITY
VR900, VR910 1600P

FISHER
FVHD140, FVHD40, FVHP1, FVHP10, FVHP20 1600P
FVHP40, FVHS10 1600P
FVHP200, FVHP210, FVHP300, FVHP310 2100P
FVHP500, FVHP5100, FVHP730, FVHP830 1200P
FVHP980 2500P

FUNAI
E1100, VIP5000 1200P
VCR5840, VCR8007, VIP2500A, VIP3000A, VIP6000, VIP150 2200P
VCR4530, VCR6000, VCR6100 1600P
VCR8103, VCR600, VCR6100 1600P
VCR8103, VCR8107 2200P
VIP300A MKII 1900P

GEC
V4005H 2000P

GOLDSTAR
GHV1232, 1233, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1290, 1291, 1295, 1296, 1891, VCP4130, 4300, 4301, 4305, 4306, 4310, 4311, 4315, 4316, 4320, 4321, 4326 1650P

GRUNDIG
VS456 1700P
SE6110, SE9100, TVR4510, TVR5510, VS500, VS510, VS5180, VS6190, VS700, VS900 1800P
VS790, VS930, VS940 3800P
MVS660, SE6160, VERONA, VS660, VS6690 3500P
MVS710, MVS720, MVS910, SE9120, VS800, VSB10, VS910, VS920, SE7120, VS710, VS720 1800P
VS160, VS740 4400P
VS170 4600P
VS680 4600P

HINARI
VCR34H, VTV200, VXL90 1850P

HITACHI
VT15, VTP10, VTP30 1100P
VT16B, VT260, VT498 2700P
VT570, VT575, VT576, VT580, VT585, VT588 3400P
VT5600 1200P
VT60 1500P
VT660E 2600P
VT6700, VT6800 1200P
VTL30 2100P

VT522, VTM620, VTM622, VTM720, VTM722, VTM822 2000P
VTM725, VTM726, VTM72B 1600P

ITT
VR3520, VR3701, VR3719, VR3720, VR3721, VR3759, VR9720 2000P
VR3730, VR3731, VR3749, VR3907, VR3908 2700P
VR3918, VR3919, VR3938 1600P
VR396B 7000P
VR3984 2300P
VR3958, VR4993 650P
VR4913, VPR3833 650P

LUXOR
9245, 9251, 9254 1225P
9255, 9256 2150P
9270, 9271, 9273 1800P
9272, 928217 2700P
9252 2500P
928017, 928077, 928097, 929107, 929117 2500P
9253 2700P
9281 2700P
9284, 9295, VR3701, VR3721, VR3731, VR3761 2100P

MATSUI
VX600 1100P
VX750 3000P
VX990 1600P

mitsubishi
HSE12, HSE22, MX1 2400P
HS411EZ, HS411GZ 2900P
HS273 1700P
HSB10, HSB20, HSE10, HSE20, HSE21, HSE41 2200P
HSB11, HSB21 2200P
HSB30 2400P
HSE31, HSB31, HSE32 2800P
HSE50 3300P

NATIONAL
NV8050, NV8051 2800P
AG1000, AG1050, NV260 1650P
AG6010, AG6015 2500P
AG6840 2400P
NV200 850P
NVD80 5000P
NVF65, NVH75 3400P
NVF51 4200P
NVG19 2300P
NVJ33, NVL21, NVJ30 1800P
NVJ35 3000P
NVM1, NVM3, NVM5 4200P
AG2100, AG2200 700P
NVF65 3200P

N.E.C.
DX2000 3400P
DS6000 3500P
DX1000, DX1600, N9040, N9053, N9055 2000P
DX4000, N9610, DX3000 3200P
N9052, N9530 3400P
N9110, N9120, N914C 2700P
VCP1 1700P
PVC2300, PVC240, PVC740, PVC744, PVC760, PVC764 1600P

SAMSUNG
VM1560, VN1561 2200P

SANYO
VHR7900 3600P

SHARP
VC585, VC685 2300P
VC90ET 3900P
VFH815 2800P

SONY
SLV373UB 3000P

TOSHIBA
V660 2350P
V880MS 2600P
V700G 3700P
V500G, V509G 2500P
V9680 2900P
V300G, V301, V305, V309G 2550P
V61, V63 1700P
V110, V120, V130, V140, V210, V220 1800P

TELEVISION ON/OFF MAINS SWITCHES
Baur, Normende, Nova, Pioneer, Quelle, Saba, Salora, TEC, Thomson & Vega 375P

VIDEO MOTORS

HITACHI
VT11, VT14, VT15, VT16, VT17, VT19, VT35, VT39, VT57, VT88 (capstan motor) 3100P

BANG & OLUFSEN
VHS65, VHS90 (capstan motor) 3100P

LOADING MOTOR UNITS

ITT
VR3605, VR3905, VR3955, VR3985 1500P
VP2826, VR3906, V43926, VR3976 1250P
VP3946, VR3906, VR3948, VR3986, VR3995, VR6948 1500P

JVC
HRD110, HRD111, HRD120, HRD121, HRD225 1500P
HRD140, HRD150, HRD157M, HRD158MS, HRD160, HRD250, HRD257MS, HRD566, HRP50 1250P
HRD455, HRD725, N895 1500P

SABA
VR6005, VR6014, VR7004, VR7011, VR8011, VR8014 1500P
VR6006, VR6007, VR608, VR6009, VR6018, VR7007, VR7018, VR9006 1250P
VR6016, VR6038, VR7016 1500P

TELEFUNKEN
VR1925, VR1930, VR1940, VR1950, VR925, VR930, VR940, VR950 1500P
A920, VR2920, VR12970, VR7921, VR7926, VR7931, VR7971, VR975 1250P
VR1970, VR1980, VR7970, VR7980, VR970, VR980 1500P

THOMSON
V320, V321, V323, V326, V4200, V4300 1500P
V342, V343, V352, V353, V360, V4210, V4230, V4260 1250P
V364, V368, V4400, V6000 1500P

THORN-FERGUSON
3V35, 3V36, 3V38, 3V39, 3V49, 8943, 8944 1500P
3V44, 3V45, 3V48, 3V54, 3V55, 3V57, 8947, 8947B, 8948 1250P
3V43, 9845 1500P

TOSHIBA
V55, V57 1500P
V65, V66, V67 1250P
V61, V63 1500P

CASSETTE HOUSING

AKAI
VS35, VS53, VS55, VS66, VS75 2600P

FERGUSON
FV31R 4300P

JVC & FERGUSON
HRD515, HRD520, HRD527, HRD540, HRD550, HRD580, HRD600, HRD610, HRD620, HRD660, HRD670, HRD830, HRD840, HRD850, HRD860, HRD4050, HRD6600 & FV37H 2400P

IC TRANSISTORS

M491BB1 500P
SAA5243PE 800P
TIP112H 50P
UPC1488H 150P
STR4090A 650P

IC AND TRANSISTORS

BU506DF 120P
BUZ11 200P
BUZ80 200P
M494B1 700P
SAA5231 300P
SAA1293 550P
S2000A3 175P
S2000AF 175P
S2055A 175P
S2000AF 200P
S2530A 100P
TEA201BA 200P
UC3844 100P
UPC1185H2 400P

REMOTE CONTROLS

AKAI
RC-V10A RC 876 850P
RCV378 RC 891 850P
V25A RC 896 850P

AMSTRAD
DD8900 R 65132 1400P
VCR4700 RC 2009 1400P

BUSH
2020T, 2114T, 2321T, 2514T RC 304 850P
2020, 2114, 2321, 2514 RC 313 900P

DECCA
RC70 RC 894 850P

FISHER
RC905B RC 879 900P

GRANADA/REDIFFUSION
UNIVERSAL, 79500C, 986700 RC 309 800P
SATELLITE RC 550 850P
MK4 TEXT, 70115G, 70133G, 357E RC 880 800P
MK4A TEXT, 70375C RC 881 800P
95288E RC 882 850P
944900 RC 884 850P

REMOTE CONTROLS

Description	Order Code	Price
GRUNDIG		
TP160E	RC 107	900p
TP200, TP300	RC 380	800p
TP400	RC 401	800p
TP590-600	RC 600	850p
TP390, TP610	RC 610	850p
TP621	RC 621	850p
TP630, TP650	RC 650	850p
TP660	RC 660	850p
TP661	RC 661	850p
HITACHI		
CLE800-CLE830	RC 140M	850p
A617402/655602	RC 192	875p
A512120/230	RC 900	800p
A514790	RC 901	850p
A5088470	RC 902	800p
A518612	RC903	900p
SCL002	RC904	850p
C2096	RC 905	850p
A511940	RC 906	800p
655602H	RC 907	850p
ITT		
IFB13, 14, 15	RC 143	875p
FS4	RC 148	850p
RG305	RC 305	825p
RG306	RC 306	825p
FS91-10/1	RC 307	850p
VS5 RUK	RC 308	825p
VS4-1	RC 310	850p
MULTICONTROL (17C20)	RC 311	800p
KORTING		
18279, 18396, 18460, 18521 SE	RC 108	850p
40540 VTS	RC 108	900p
LOEW		
DC11	RC 146	850p
MATSUI		
010270601	RC 889	850p
VX770	RC 892	850p
METZ		
JAVA COLOR (6890)	RC 166	850p
COLOR (7156)	RC 183	850p
JAVA (7180)	RC 184	850p
MITSUBISHI		
939P/03607, 939P/03609	RC 140M	850p
NOKIA		
SATELLITE	RC 550	850p
NORDMENDE		
TC2336	RC 351N	850p
CMC1, TC3519	RC 356	875p
OCEANIC		
390C9500	RC 339	900p
ORION		
RC53	RC 892	850p
PANASONIC		
EUR51200	RC 200	850p
TC2200	RC 201	850p
VSQ0357/NV730	RC 202	875p
TN01621	RC 203	900p
PHILCO		
CARVEL, CONCORDE, MERCURY, TELESTAR	RC 108	850p
TC10	RC 152	900p
PHILIPS		
RC5002,5154	RC 134	850p
KT3 NON TEXT	RC 135	825p
69117032	RC 178	875p
69117194	RC 180	875p
RC5991-UNIV	RC 300	850p
RC38	RC 301	875p
KT3 TEXT	RC 5301	800p
RC5352	RC 5352	800p
RC5375	RC 5375	850p
RC5 STANDARD	RC 5534	850p
RC5901	RC 5901	850p
RC5903	RC 5903	800p
SABA		
T6772	RC 149	900p
TC319-320	RC 328	875p
TC356	RC 356	875p
TC358	RC 358	850p
TC360	RC 360	800p
TC365	RC 365	800p
SALORA		
SERIES L	RC 190	875p
86173	RC 882	850p
SANYO		
RC218, RC222, RC228, RC238	RC 140M	850p
JXGE	RC 878	850p
JXDE	RC 884	850p
VHR2300	RC 890	850p
RC628	RC 865	900p
SHARP		
G0121CESA, 123CESA, 204, 251	RC 140M	850p
SIEMENS		
FC616	RC 130	850p
FC631	RC 132	850p
FC742	RC 164	900p
SONY		
RM604, RM605, RM606	RC 140	850p
32 CHANNEL	RC 140M	850p
RM613	RC 141	850p
RM632, RM636	RC 160	850p
TATUNG		
FXA	RC 877	850p
RC70	RC 883	750p
FX70 FASTTEXT	RC 894	850p
TELEFUNKEN		
FB633	RC 632 ST	850p
FB639	RC 639 ST	850p
THORN/FERGUSON		
3V35-42	RC 342	850p
3V31-32	RC 344	850p
3V57-58	RC 628	900p
TX10 TEXT	RC 732	750p
TX10 STEREO TEXT	RC 738	750p
TX9-90-100	RC 740	750p
3V55, FV11	RC 783	900p

Description	Order Code	Price
TX100 FASTTEXT	RC 785	800p
TX100 STEREO FASTTEXT	RC 789	800p
PROFESSIONAL	RC 790	800p
TOSHIBA		
CT937	RC 950	850p
CT9117	RC 951	850p
201R4B	RC 952	850p
UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMABLE REMOTE CONTROL		
Controls up to 4 different devices which use infra red remote controls including TV, audio, VCR and satellite. (need original remote control TC program)		Price: 1950p
Order code: IR100R		

We stock Remote Controls for over 5000 different models. Ring for further details on 081-900-2329.

BACKUP BATTERIES

REPLACEMENT PHILIPS NI-CAD BACKUP BATTERIES	Price
Replaces Philips Part No's: 138-10138, 138-10313, 1.2V - 90mAh	120p
Replaces Philips Part No's: 138-10229, 2.4V - 90mAh	200p

REPLACEMENT FERGUSON NI-CAD BACKUP BATTERIES	Price
Replaces Ferguson Part Nos: 00E6-066-001, 2.4V	250p
Used on: 3V35, 3V56, 3V58, 3V65	
Replaces Ferguson Part No: 00E6-067-001, 1.2V	150p
Used on: TX10	

REPLACEMENT LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Description	Price	Order Code
HITACHI 2433752	1500p	LOT01
ORION 3714002	1500p	LOT02
FIDELITY ZX300	1500p	LOT03
FE TX100 90 DEG	1500p	LOT04
SABA 490007182	1500p	LOT05
FE TX90 WHITE	1650p	LOT06
ITT D307/37 EQ	1600p	LOT07
BLAUPUNKT 210	1600p	LOT08
GRUNDIG 2922010	1600p	LOT09
ITT CVC800/1/3	1500p	LOT10
ITTD218/37 EQ	1600p	LOT11
NORMENDE 5255	1600p	LOT12
SABA 81000 200	1600p	LOT13
SALORA T236 EQ	1650p	LOT14
SABA 811-50-24	1600p	LOT15
SABA 770223500	1600p	LOT16
TELEFUNKEN AT1	1450p	LOT17
TELEFUNKEN EQ	1400p	LOT18
SALORA FM0218B	1600p	LOT19
NORMENDE 5255	1600p	LOT20
ITT CVC 1150/1	1500p	LOT21
ITT COMPACT 80	1500p	LOT22
FE TX100 GREEN	1450p	LOT23
HINARI CT4/5 5113	1500p	LOT24
SELECO 6320410	1600p	LOT25
BLAUPUNKT 8667	1600p	LOT26
ITT COMPACT B1	1450p	LOT27
ITT CT3326 MUL	1500p	LOT28
ITT D066/37 EQ	1600p	LOT29
ITT 3546 EQ	1500p	LOT30
LUXOR 5810110	1600p	LOT31
SABA 849380920	1600p	LOT32
HITACHI 2434141 CP	1450p	LOT33
FE TX100 110 D	1700p	LOT34
HANTAREX 28021	1600p	LOT35
SHARP C3700 EQ	1600p	LOT36
HITACHI 2432981 CP	1500p	LOT37
FERGUSON 00D3-508-002	1650p	LOT38
Fits Chassis TX99 41cm + 51cm		
Used On: 51K2, 51J8, 51J7, 41H3, 41H3, 41H2, 51K3		
PANASONIC TLF14567F	1850p	LOT39
Used On: TC2043, TC2243, TX300		
PANASONIC TLF14568F	1850p	LOT40
Used On: TX2231, TX2244		
PANASONIC TLF14584F	2350p	LOT41
Used On: TC2210, TC2160, TX1752, TX2112		
TX2112, TX2162, TX2C2		
PANASONIC TLF14586F	2350p	LOT42
TC1651, TC2051, TC2061, TC2253, TC2263, TX5500		
HINARI	1600p	LOT43
Used On: CT15		
HITACHI 2434274	1400p	LOT44
CPT2174, CPT2176, CPT2178, 2434274		

We stock line output transformers for over 100 different models. Please ring 081-900 2329 for more information.

FAULT FINDING GUIDE BOOK

Video Recorders Edition 3, 1994

Lists more than 4000 faults for 43 different brands

Price: £9 45p Only. No VAT
Order Code: BOOK01

Satellite Repair Manual Edition 2

A comprehensive guide to receiver reviewing, featuring stock faults and installation tips.

Price 1475p Only No VAT Postage 100p
Order Code: BOOK03

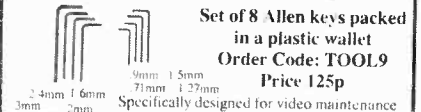
VIDEO HEAD CLEANING STICKS



Order Code: SP14

Price: 17p Each
15p Each Pack of 10pcs
13p Each Pack of 25 pcs

VIDEO MAINTENANCE TOOLS



Set of 8 Allen keys packed in a plastic wallet
Order Code: TOOL9
Price 125p

FUSES

Value	Order Code	Price	TIME LAG (20mm)		QUICK BLOW (20mm)	
			Order Code	Price	Order Code	Price
160mA	FUSE01	75P	FUSE17	60P		
250mA	FUSE02	75P	FUSE18	60P		
315mA	FUSE03	75P	FUSE19	60P		
400mA	FUSE04	75P	FUSE20	60P		
500mA	FUSE05	75P	FUSE21	60P		
630mA	FUSE06	75P	FUSE22	60P		
800mA	FUSE07	60P	FUSE23	60P		
1A	FUSE08	60P	FUSE24	60P		
1.25A	FUSE09	60P	FUSE25	60P		
1.6A	FUSE10	60P	FUSE26	60P		
2A	FUSE11	50P	FUSE27	60P		
2.5A	FUSE12	50P	FUSE28	60P		
3.15A	FUSE13	55P	FUSE29	50P		
4A	FUSE14	55P	FUSE30	50P		
5A	FUSE15	60P	FUSE31	50P		
6.3A	FUSE16	60P	FUSE32	50P		

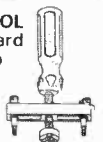
CERAMIC PLUG TOP

3A	FUSE33	100P
5A	FUSE34	100P
13A	FUSE35	100P

ALL THE ABOVE PRICES ARE FOR PACKS OF 10 FUSES

Solder Mop 1.2mm x 10 metres	300P
Tubed Silicon Grease 50 gram	200P
Tubed Heat Sink Compound 25 gram	150P

UNIVERSAL HEAD EXTRACTOR TOOL
Hand tool designed for extracting hard to remove heads without damage to either the head or the mounting assembly. Adjustable so as to suit various brand heads. PRICE - £7



GRANDATA LTD
K.P. HOUSE, UNIT 15,
POP IN COMMERCIAL CENTRE,
SOUTHWAY, WEMBLEY,
MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND HA9 0HB
Tel: 081-900 2329 Fax: 081-903 6126

VIDEO SERVICE KITS

AMSTRAD

VC8700
Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER REEL IDLER VIDEO LAMP
Order Code: SK41 £5.50

FERGUSON & JVC

3V42/43
 HRD455/HRD725
Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER CLUTCH MECHANISM TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK37 £17.50
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER SUPPLY CLUTCH TAKE UP CLUTCH
Order Code: SK38 £9.50

3V58/59/64/65
 HRD170/180 210/230/300/320/370/400/430/530/700/750
 HRS5000
Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER IDELR ARM TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK44 £8.50

3V29/3V30
 HR7200/7300/7350
Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER TENSION BAND IDLER TYRES
Order Code: SK05 £6.00

3V35/36/38/39/49
 HRD110/111/120/225
Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER TENSION BAND IDLER TYRES
Order Code: SK04 £5.50

3V31/3V42
 HR7600/7610/7650/7655
Contents
 BELT SET T/U REEL TABLE TYRE PINCH ROLLER REEL IDLER T/U CLUTCH T/U IDLER TENSION BAND VIDEO LAMP
Order Code: SK33 £12.00
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET T/U REEL TABLE TYRE PINCH ROLLER REEL IDLER TYRE T/U IDLER TYRE T/U CLUTCH
Order Code: SK34 £5.50

3V35/36/38/39/49
 HRD110/111/120/225
Contents
 BELT SET T/U REEL TABLE TYRE SUPPLY REEL TABLE TYRE PINCH ROLLER T/U CLUTCH T/U IDLER REEL IDLER TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK35 £10.50
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET T/U REEL TABLE TYRE SUPPLY REEL TABLE TYRE PINCH ROLLER T/U CLUTCH T/U IDLER TYRE REEL IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK36 £5.80

3V29/3V30
 HR7200/7300/7350
Contents
 BELT SET T/U REEL TABLE TYRE SUPPLY REEL TABLE TYRE PINCH ROLLER REEL IDLER T/U CLUTCH T/U IDLER TENSION BAND VIDEO LAMP
Order Code: SK31 £11.00
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET T/U REEL IDLER TYRE SUPPLY REEL TABLE TYRE PINCH ROLLER REEL IDLER TYRE T/U IDLER TYRE T/U CLUTCH
Order Code: SK32 £5.10

3V44/45/48/53/54/55/57
 HRP50/HRD140/150/158/160
 HRD250/257/565/566/755
Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER CLUTCH MECHANISM TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK39 £15.00
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER
Order Code: SK40 £9.50

FISHER

FVHP905/906/907/908/910/911/916/918
Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER IDLER GEAR IDLER UNIT TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK57 £13.00
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK58 £5.00

FVHP615/618/620/622/710/711/715/716/720/721/722/725/730/830/840
Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER IDLER GEAR IDLER UNIT TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK68 £12.50
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK69 £3.60

HITACHI

VT11/VT33
Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER TENSION BAND IDLER TYRES
Order Code: SK08 £6.00

VT11/VT33
Contents
 BELT SET T/UP REEL TABLE TYRE SUPPLY REEL TABLE TYRE PINCH ROLLER FF/REW IDLER CLUTCH PLATE TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK45 £14.00
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER FF/REW IDLER TYRE T/UP REEL TABLE TYRE SUPPLY REEL TABLE TYRE
Order Code: SK46 £4.50

VIDEO SERVICE KITS (Cont.)

HITACHI

VT52/61/62/63/64/65/85/86/640
Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER FF/REW ARM CLUTCH PLATE TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK49 £14.00
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER FF/REW IDLER
Order Code: SK50 £3.25
 VT400/405/410/13/14/15/18/420/25/26/28/430/31/35/48/450/498/510/520/25/26/530/35/36/540/545/46/48/570/576/580/65/88
Contents
 TIMING BELT PINCH ROLLER FF/REW ARM CLUTCH BASE TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK52 £11.50

VT100/110/111/113/115/118/120/125/128/130/135/138/145/150/175/220/225/250/255/258/260/VTL30
Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER FF/REW ARM CLUTCH PLATE TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK51 £14.00

PANASONIC

NV2000/NV2010
Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER TENSION BAND IDLER TYRES
Order Code: SK03 £5.25
 NV7000/NV7200/NV7800
Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER TENSION BAND IDLER TYRES
Order Code: SK02 £5.50

NV300/NV330/NV333/NV340/NV366
Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER TENSION BAND IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK01 £5.50

NV2000/NV2010
Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER FF IDLER PLAY IDLER TENSION BAND VIDEO LAMP
Order Code: SK13 £8.00
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER IDLER TYRE PULLEY TYRE
Order Code: SK14 £4.50

NV7000/NV7200/NV7800
Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER IDLER UNIT PLAY IDLER TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK11 £8.50
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER IDLER TYRE CLUTCH TYRE
Order Code: SK12 £4.20

NV300/NV330/NV333/NV340/NV366
Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER IDLER UNIT PLAY IDLER TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK15 £7.50
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER IDLER TYRE PLAY IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK16 £4.00

NVG7/NVG9/NVG10/NVG11/NVG12/NVG14/NVG15/NVG16/NVG18/NVG30/NVG120/NVG130/NVG400/NVH65 (P/A/C)/AG1810(P/K)
Contents
 LOADING BELT CAPSTAN BELT PINCH ROLLER IDLER TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK27 £8.00
Economy Kit Contents
 LOADING BELT CAPSTAN BELT PINCH ROLLER IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK28 £4.00

NV332
Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER PLAY IDLER FF/REW IDLER TENSION BAND FF/REW TYRE
Order Code: SK29 £12.00
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER PLAY IDLER TYRE FF/REW IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK30 £5.10

NV230/250/260/280/430/450/460/470/650/810/890/AG1200PK/AG1500PK
Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER IDLER TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK23 £6.00
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK24 £3.50

NV600/NV688
Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER PLAY IDLER FF/REW IDLER TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK25 £12.00
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER PLAY IDLER TYRE FF/REW IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK26 £6.00

NV730/NV770
Contents
 SLOT IN BELT LOADING BELT PINCH ROLLER IDLER UNIT TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK19 £6.50
Economy Kit Contents
 SLOT IN BELT LOADING BELT PINCH ROLLER IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK20 £4.00

NV370/NV380/480/630/780/830/850/AG2100PK/AG2200PK
Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER IDLER TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK21 £6.00
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK22 £3.00

NV777/NV788
Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER IDLER UNIT TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK17 £7.00
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK18 £4.00

VIDEO SERVICE KITS (Cont.)

SHARP

VC381
Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER REEL IDLER TENSION BAND VIDEO LAMP
Order Code: SK47 £9.00
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER REEL IDLER TYRE
Order Code: SK48 £4.75

VC500/VC571/VC581/VC582/VC583/VC684/VC6F3
Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER REEL IDLER TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK60 £9.50
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER REEL IDLER
Order Code: SK61 £6.50

VC781/VC7810/VC7822/VC785/VC786/VC793/VC800/VC8100/VC8102/VC8104/VC8202
Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER REEL DRIVE UNIT TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK64 £13.50
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER REEL DRIVE UNIT TYRE
Order Code: SK65 £6.25

VC681/VC682/VC684/VC685/VC693/VC699/VC6F3/VC700
Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER REEL DRIVE UNIT TENSION BAND
Order Code: SK62 £13.50
Economy Kit Contents
 BELT SET PINCH ROLLER REEL DRIVE UNIT TYRE
Order Code: SK63 £6.00

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFERS

STK461	£5.5	STK7563F	£8.00
STK5332	£1.80	STK73410	£3.50
STK6333	£5.50	TA8205AH	£2.50
STK5422	£3.75	TA8210AH	£3.00
STK5476	£3.50	TA8215H	£3.00
STK7308	£3.50	TA8216H	£3.75
STK7348	£4.00	TIPL791A	£0.80
STK7358	£4.40		

SONY FUNCTION SWITCH (2 LEG) SPECIAL PRICE £0.50

VIDEO REEL MOTOR PUS1381V £15.00
 3v29, 3v30, 3v31, 3v32, 3v39, 8930, 8931, 8941, 8942, HR7200, HR7300, HR7600, HR7610, HR7650, HR7655

LIMITER POST

Used in HINARI, MATSUI, ORION, SAISHO
 IDL232 £0.70

BUT11AF	£0.55
TDA3654	£1.00
TDA4601	£1.20
UNIVERSAL VIDEO LAMP 9v 80mA (310mm WIRES)	£0.25
UNIVERSAL VIDEO LAMP 9v 80mA (310mm with plug)	£0.40
UNIVERSAL VIDEO LAMP 9v 80mA (210mm with plug)	£0.40
HITACHI TRANSFORMER 2434274	£14.00
OUTPUT TV MODULE HM6251	£5.50

I.C. PROTECTOR

ICPF10	ICPF38	ICPN10	ICPN38
ICPF15	ICPF50	ICPN15	ICPN50
ICPF20	ICPF75	ICPN20	ICPN75
ICPF25	ICPN5	ICPN25	

PRICE: ONLY 30p EACH

AUDIO CONTROL HEAD

AMSTRAD ORIGINAL NO: 150751
 Used On: Amstrad TVR1.2.3, VCR4600, 4600MH, 4700, Funai V2S, VCR4600, 480C, 5230, 5600, 6600, VIP3000, 5000
 Also Fits: Fidelity, Funai, Hinari, Profine, Schneider, Towada, Univerum.
Order Code: AH01 Price: £13.50
 AMSTRAD ORIGINAL NO: 153134
 Used On: Amstrad DB900, 8904, VCR2000, 6000, 6100, 8600, 8602, 8603, VCR8604, 8700, 8704, 8714, 8800, 9005, 9244
 Also fits: Amitech, Bondstec, Casio Crown, Fidelity, Goldhand, Granada, Hinari, Marquant, Omega, Profex, Schneider, SEG, Sentra, Shintom, Tashiko, Tatung, Towada, Univerum.
Order Code: AH02 Price: £14.50

GRANDATA LTD

K.P. HOUSE, UNIT 15

POP IN COMMERCIAL CENTRE, SOUTHWAY
 WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND HA9 0HB
 Telephone: 081-900 2329 Fax: 081-903 6126

Access & Visa Card accepted.

Open Monday to Saturday.

ELC EAST LONDON COMPONENTS
AUDIO TELEVISION VIDEO
COMPONENTS AT VERY KEEN PRICES
TEL: 081-472 4871 FAX: 081-503 5926

REMOTE CONTROLS FROM £7.99

IDLER TYRES 50p 1+, 25p 10+
VIDEO HEADS FROM £6.99
Over 200 models at very attractive prices.

AKAI, AMSTRAD, FERGUSON, FISHER,
GOLDSTAR, HINARI, HITACHI, LOGI,
MATSUI, ORION, PANASONIC, SAIHSO,
SHARP AND MANY MORE

VIDEO SPARES

3/28 TAKE UP IDLER	£1.30p
3/28 FF NEW IDLER	£2.60p
3/35/65 V/1014 IDLER	£1.50p
3/23 LOADING ROLLER BAR	£3.99p
SHARP 0005 & 0006	£1.95p
SHARP V6C61 ASSEMBLY	£6.99p
VT11/14/17 IDLER	£1.95p
VT11 CLUTCH ASSEMBLY	£6.99p
VT100/225/260 IDLER	£2.75p
NEC 9013 IDLER	£4.99p
SANYO VHR3300 IDLER	£2.99p
AKAI VS105/250 CLUTCH ASSEMBLY	£11.99p
SAIHSO VR380 CLUTCH	£4.99p
MITSUBISHI HS337 FF IDLER	£2.70p
ALBA SENTRA PULLY	£1.35p
MATSUJUM LUMITER POST	£1.25p
PANASONIC NV370 IDLER	£1.25p
FISHER 615 IDLER	£3.50p
FISHER GEAR ASSEMBLY	£4.50p
AMSTRAD PINCH WHEEL MOD KIT	£3.99p
UNIVERSAL TRIPLER	£4.99p
UNIVERSAL TRIPLER WITH FOCUS	£7.99p
HITACHI MODULE HM2651	£6.99p
CUC2410 TRIPLER	£16.99p
TENSION BAND FOR MOST MOD. FROM	1.50
CIRCUIT PROTECTOR ICP	50p
TX10 FOCUS UNIT	£7.99p
PHILIPS BACK-UP BATTERY	£1.30p
ALBA BATTERY 1F5.5V	£2.50p
TV SWITCHES FOR MOST MOD. FROM	£1.95p
SONY FUNCTION SWITCH	0.85p

**LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS
OVER 100 MODELS AT LOW PRICES**

AKAI CT2570E	19.99	MATSUI TV1200	14.99	MITSUBISHI CT1210	14.99	FERGUSON CT12870	19.99	ALBA CT1414S	19.99	AMSTRAD TVR2200	14.99	FERGUSON CT12870	19.99	ALBA CT1414S	19.99
CT2870	19.99	TV1200	14.99	CT1210	14.99	CT12870	19.99	CT1414S	19.99	TVR2200	14.99	CT12870	19.99	CT1414S	19.99
ALTA CT1414S	19.99	TV1200	14.99	CT1210	14.99	CT12870	19.99	CT1414S	19.99	TVR2200	14.99	CT12870	19.99	CT1414S	19.99

AN3822K	7.99	L47835	1.99	STK5720	6.00	TDA1516	4.00	UPC1378	2.20	25B705	2.00
AN5151	6.99	ME42901	2.60	STK5730	6.00	TDA1518	4.00	UPC1394	1.90	25B755	3.50
AN5435	2.50	M490881	8.00	STK6962	5.80	TDA1520	4.00	UPC1420	5.25	25B817	2.00

UPC1488	3.50	25B882	1.40	UPC1498	3.50	25B891	1.80	SG264A THY	7.00	25C1010	2.75
UPC1498	3.50	25B891	1.80	UPC1501	4.25	25C1061	0.90	SG613 THY	11.00	25B1016	0.80
UPC1498	3.50	25B891	1.80	UPC1501	4.25	25C1061	0.90	SG613 THY	11.00	25B1016	0.80

ELC EAST LONDON COMPONENTS
63 PLASHET GROVE, EAST HAM,
LONDON E6 1AD. TEL: 081-472 4871

two minutes walk from Upton Park Tube Station
PLEASE PHONE US IF WHAT YOU NEED
IS NOT LISTED AS WE HOLD THOUSANDS
OF ITEMS IN STOCK
ADD £1 P/P ADD 17.5% VAT
ALL GOODS DESPATCHED SAME DAY
PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
VISA ACCESS ACCEPTED. MIN ORDER £5.00

AMSTRAD HANDSETS

VCR4600, 4600MKII	11.75
VCR4700 (Not long play)	17.63
VCR5200	11.75
VCR6100 (Indexer)	25.85
VCR6100 (Barcode Indexer)	29.38
VCR6200 Barcode	32.44
VCR9000 (Old type)	11.75
TVR 2	8.46
TVR 3	14.10
SDR400 (Equivalent)	11.05
SRD500	11.75
SRD510/520	13.81
TS90/99 Tower System	11.75
GOODMANS VCR102	11.75
PROLINE 5100TX	17.63

AMSTRAD LOPTS

CTV1000 FB182K	11.75
CTV2000 FB171	9.40
CTV2000 FB171K	9.40
CTV2200 3722002	14.10
CTV2210 3722002	14.10
TVR 3 181297	13.51
PC12-HRCD/D MSH1FCT31	14.10
PCW95112,8256,8512	7.05

FERGUSON LOPT

MM06 00D4242001	4.70
AMSTRAD TUNERS	9.40
UE33-B01 VCR4600/4700	9.40
UE2-B31F CTV2200/2210	5.88
1810829 VCR5200	7.05
ENV87358F2 VCR7000	5.88
ENV87509F2 CTV1400	5.88

Harrison Electronics
CENTURY WAY, MARCH, CAMBS PE15 8QW.
FAX: (0354) 51416. TEL: (0354) 51289

AMSTRAD IF UNITS

TPS7-B0006 VCR4600/4700	9.40
TPS7-L0002	14.10
1813766	14.10
AMSTRAD MODULATORS	7.05
18196221 VCR5200	7.05
ENP-E730-2 VCR7000	5.88
VCR4600MKII,4700	5.88
SRD100/200/400	5.88
AMSTRAD PCB	9.40
HYBRID - LUMINANCE	9.40
AMSTRAD VCR MECHANISMS	15.28
4500,9000 (Old model)	15.28
CASSETTE HOUSING ASSY.	15.28
CYLINDER ASSY. (incl. Video heads)	25.26
CYLINDER LOWER DRUM ASSY. (Excl Motor)	9.99
4600, 4700, TVR1,2,3	18.80
MECHANISM DECK (Excl Cass. housing & Cylinder assy.)	18.80
CYLINDER ASSY. (incl. Video heads)	25.26
CYLINDER ASSY. (excluding Video heads)	20.56
CYLINDER LOWER DRUM ASSY. (Excluding Motor)	9.99
HEAD BASE ASSY. (Audio)	5.88
VMC100 - Various parts available, please phone for prices.	5.88
AMSTRAD MOTORS	3.53
Loading Motor MCB9B02	3.53
Drum Motor E20EL05	10.58
Capstan Motor LLN4B21	9.99
Capstan Motor JLN4B02	9.99
Tape Loading MCF9B02	9.99
Cassette Housing RF280R	9.99

AMSTRAD PCB's

(Complete, fully populated)	9.40
4500 Timer	14.10
4500 Systems Control	14.10
4600 Systems Control/Servo, Display & Control PCB's	7.05
4600 Display	5.88
4600 Control	5.88
4600 Video & Audio	5.88
4600 Power Supply	5.88
4600MKII Main PCB Assy.	5.88
4600MKII Timer	4.70
4600MKII Control	5.88
4600MKII Head Amp	4.70
4600MKII Power Supply	4.70
4700 Main PCB Assy.	40.82
4700 Timer	14.10
4700 Control	5.88
4700 Head Amp Assy.	5.88
4700 Power Supply	4.70
5200 Timer & Channel Disp.	17.63
5200 Video	14.10
5200 Switch Panel	4.70
6000 Power Supply	7.05
6100 Mains PCB	29.38
6100 Audio PCB	7.05
6100 Power Supply	7.05
6100 Hybrid, Chrominance	9.40
6100 Hybrid, Luminance	9.40
7000 Switch PCB no:7	2.35
CTV1400 Switches, Presets & Tuner (ENV87358F2)	8.23
CTV1400 Switches, Presets & Tuner (ENV87509F2)	8.23
CTV2200 PCB no:3	3.53
CTV2200 PCB no:4	4.70
TVR 2 Main TV PCB	37.60
TVR 3 TV Power Supply	15.22
TVR 3 Head Amp Assy.	5.88
TVR 3 Video Power Supply	4.70
10.95-11.7GHz LNB	17.63
2.3dB NF. 'N' CONNECTOR (DRAKE, NO FEED HORN)	17.63

AMSTRAD SERVICE MANUALS

VCR4600	9.00
VCR4600MKII,4700	9.00
VCR6000/6100	11.50
VCR7000	9.00
VCR8700	8.00
VCR8800	6.00
VCR9000/9004	9.00
VMC100	16.50
SRX100/200	4.70

AMSTRAD COMPUTER OPERATORS MANUAL

PC1640	11.75
PC2286/2386	11.75

AMSTRAD PC12MD VGA MONO MONITOR

Suitable for use with 2000/3000 series and any other VGA compatible PC 64.63

AMSTRAD SOFTWARE

ACCOUNTSMASER	17.63
(Full accounts program for running small business on any PC)	7.05
LINKMASTER	11.75
Many AMSTRAD COMPUTER & PRINTER SPARES available, please phone for price.	11.75

PRICES INCLUDE VAT.
ALL ITEMS ARE BRAND NEW AND GUARANTEED
** SAME DAY DESPATCH **
Write or Phone for FULL LIST.
POST & PACKING
EXTRA

TECHNICAL BOOKS

A selection from our range of books for the repair trade

TELEVISION CHASSIS GUIDE

Full cross reference for all models.
Order MP-18. £6.00

TELEVISION EQUIVALENTS

Lists models which are the same.
Order MP-150. £6.00

FAULT LISTS FOR TELEVISIONS

Hundreds of specific faults for dozens of different makes and models.
Order MP-205. £7.00

TELETEXT REPAIR MANUAL

Covers SAA range of boards.
Order MP-38. £7.00

TELEVISION REMOTE CONTROL

CIRCUITS

Dozens of Diagrams on many remotes.
Order MP-167. £10.00

TV POWER SUPPLY CIRCUITS

Dozens of P.S. circuit stages.
Order MP-219. £10.00

SCART EUROCONNECTOR SYSTEM

Comprehensive details of the system.
Order MP-21. £3.00

P.C. HARD DISC DRIVE

REFERENCE MANUAL

Comprehensive Drive Details.
Order MP-84. £5.00

P.C. DIAGNOSTICS SOFTWARE

Dozens of programs to aid you in diagnostics of PC's and Drives etc.
2 sets of 7 x 3.5" Discs per set.
Set 1. Order MP-250. £12.50
Set 2. Order MP-251. £12.50

VIDEO RECORDER AND

CAMCORDER EQUIVALENTS

Full Cross-reference guides.
Makes A-J. Order MP-218. £6.00
Makes K-Z. Order MP-219. £6.00

FAULT LISTINGS FOR VIDEO

Lists Hundreds of Faults for dozens of makes and models.

Volume 1. MP-206. £7.00

Volume 2. MP-228. £7.00

VHS VIDEO RECORDER PRINCIPLES

Detailed guide on how it works.
Order MP-58. £4.00

VIDEO TEST JIG

Special cassette lets you operate the machine in test mode.
Order VTJ. £15.00

VIDEO HEAD CLEANING KIT

Special kit with comprehensive instructions on how to service heads.
Order VHCK. £5.00

VIDEO RECORDER FAULTS

Unique repair guide for beginners
Order MP-5. £3.00

WIRE ANTENNAS FOR

H.F. OPERATORS

THE Aerial book for Amateurs.
Order MP-243. £5.95

REEL TO REEL TAPE

RECORDER SERVICING

Theory and circuits for repairs.
Order MP-201. £4.95

TRANSISTOR RADIO REPAIR GUIDE

Comprehensive servicing charts.
Order MP-7. £1.95

RECORDER PLAYER SPEED DISC

Get your phonograph up to speed.
Order MP-8. £0.95

SWITCH MODE POWER SUPPLY

I.C. TYPE TDA-4600

Circuitry and operation explained.
Order MP-37. £6.00

VOLTAGE REGULATORS, STABILISERS

& POWER SUPPLIES

Identification and specifications.
Order MP-9. £3.00

CMOS DATABOOK

Pinouts and circuits for 4000 series.
Order MP-10. £5.00

TTL DATABOOK

Pinouts and circuits for 7400 series.
Order MP-34. £5.00

TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENTS

Includes details on testing them.
Order MP-24. £3.00

OFFICE EQUIPMENT EQUIVALENTS

Photocopiers & Fax machines covered.
Order MP-200. £6.00

TELEPHONE CODE LOCATION GUIDE

Find the Town from the Phone Code.
Order MP-19. £4.00

MANUFACTURERS EQUIVALENTS

What makes are the same.
Order MP-220. £3.00

The above selection are just a few of the Hundreds of Unique Repair and Data Guides shown in our FREE catalogue - Yours for the asking. Sent FREE with all orders or send 2 x 1st class stamps for your copy TODAY!

Order TODAY using Access/Visa for immediate despatch.
All order plus £2.35 Post and Packing. (Overseas £5.00)

MAURITRON TECHNICAL SERVICES (4TV1)

47A High Street, Chinnor, Oxfordshire OX9 4DJ.

Tel: 0844-351694. Fax: 0844-352554.

P.V. TUBES

104 ABBEY STREET, ACCRINGTON
LANCS BB5 1EE
☎ 0254 236521 232611
FAX 0254 395361
24 Hr Answering Service

WE ARE CLOSED ALL DAY WEDNESDAY

CALLERS WELCOME AT TRADE COUNTER MON-FRI 9-5pm SAT 9-1pm

SEND LARGE S.A.E. FOR TRADE CATALOGUE

BRAND NEW TV's and VIDEOS

We have a full range of TV's and Videos - Multisystems and PAL sets available in stock now. 25" and 29" Stereo Nicam sets including stand plus full warranty

BEAT THE BURGLARS

NOW A REMOTE CONTROL HOME SECURITY SYSTEM WITH CORDLESS DETECTORS

COMPLETE STARTER KIT £183.00 + VAT

- Easy to install
- Full step by step instructions
- Full range of Remote Controls
- Transmitting on FM wavelength
- Fully protected against radio signal jamming
- Expandable to most requirements including smoke detection
- Intelligent keypad control panel
- Installation Help/Advice
- Conforms to DIY Intruder Alarm Standards BS6707 and Wireless Standard BS6799 (Class IV/Part A)

NEW COMPLETE D.I.Y. BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEM - ALL YOU NEED. INCLUDES DIGITAL 4 ZONE PANEL (2 DETECTORS AND THE REST!) ONLY £99 + VAT

WE CAN'T LIST EVERYTHING THAT WE STOCK OUR RANGE IS EXTENSIVE. WE HAVE A TRADE CATALOGUE ON REQUEST. WE ARE ALSO ON LINE WITH "MONEY TO ORDER" MY PHILIPS PART QUICKLY JUST SOME OF THE THINGS WE SELL - SERIALS, BRACKET, BATTERIES, CABLE CONNECTORS, CMOS CAPACITORS, COMPUTER ACCESSORIES, DISCS, DIGITAL ELECTRICAL ACCESS, FUSES, IC's, LOPTX, LEADS, MANUALS, PUSH BUTTON LIGHTS, PHONES, PHONE ACCESS, POTENTIOMETERS, RELAYS, SEMICONDUCTORS, STRIPBOARD, STYL, SMOKE DETECTORS, SWITCHES, TUNERS, TV BATTERY LEADS, TV WALL BRACKETS, TOOLS, TEST EQUIPMENT, VALVES AND EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR VIDEO REPAIRS - HEADS, IDLERS, TYRES, PINCH ROLLERS, CLEANERS, TEST CASSETTES, VIDEO TAPE (inc BETA and V2000) etc.

P.V. TUBES

- THE COMPANY WHERE NO QUERY IS TOO SMALL

EX-RENTAL TV/VIDEOS ALWAYS AVAILABLE FROM TRADE COUNTER

OFFER

SURFACE SINGLE COAX OUTLET 10 lot

£4.00

VALVES

NEW - Branded Boxes - full range - (matched pairs available)

ECC81	£2.90	ECC82	£2.90
ECC83	£4.90	ECC85	£3.00
ECC88	£3.24	ECL82	£3.37
ECL86	£3.50	EL34	£7.00
EL84	£3.00	EL519	£6.50
GZ34	£5.00	KT66	£9.75
KT88	£18.00	PCL805	£2.70
PCL86	£3.00	PC504	£3.00
PLS19	£5.90	PY500A	£2.95
128Y7A	£5.50	6L6GC	£5.31
6L6GT	£5.31	6KD6	£12.95

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT

Powermid remote extender	£51.00
Pace 900 receiver only	£158.00
Pace 900 & 60cm dish/LNB	£220.00

Full range of cable, connectors etc.
Akai Sat System with 60cm Dish/LWB

£170.00

REMOTE CONTROLS for SATELLITE REC's

PACE 800/900	£12.95
AMSTRAD SRX 200/SRD400	£12.95
MASPRO 250/350	£12.95
FERGUSON SRA1	£12.95
AMSTRAD SRD 510/520	£12.95

PLEASE ASK FOR OTHERS

One for all 4 remote control	£19.95
Degaussing Coil	£27.50

Custom made leads - we can make up leads to your own requirements - just ask

HOW TO ORDER: Up to 1K ADD £2.00 per order P+P (U.K.). Heavier parcels, e.g. cables, service aids, degaussing coils please allow £4.00 P+P (U.K.). Export orders charged at cost. First Class Mail is used whenever possible. Add 17.5% VAT to total except where it states zero rate. Over 2K will be sent by carrier £12.00 + VAT up to 15K (except tubes). We do not despatch on Saturdays.

Goods are despatched on the day we receive your order. If for any reason we are out of stock we will try to inform you as quickly as possible. We try our best to give a speedy, fair and efficient service. VAT invoice on request. Give us a ring - we'll give you service. Please ask if what you need is not listed - we will try to help. Prices are subject to change without notice. In some cases we may have to supply an equivalent. We need expiry dates for credit card orders. MIN. ORDER £5.

WANTED INSTALLERS FOR WIRELESS SECURITY SYSTEM RING SUE OR CHRIS

New! THE ULTIMATE

SCART DIAGNOSTIC TOOL



ScartMaster rapidly identifies problems when interconnecting AV equipment using Scart or Euroconnector sockets.

ScartMaster also shows broken or faulty wiring in Scart leads, adaptors and switch-boxes.

- ◆ Connect to signal sources (TVs, video recorders, satellite receivers and decoders, etc) to check audio and video outputs and status command lines.
- ◆ Connect to TVs and monitors to check correct signal switchover.
- ◆ Confirm video and audio inputs using built-in test pattern and tone generators.

The Pocket-sized **ScartMaster** is an essential aid for field service or workshop use.

- ◆ Verifies correct Scart socket operation in seconds
- ◆ Status LEDs show outputs, test signals check inputs
- ◆ Low power consumption, surface mount technology

Special Introductory Offer!

£99.95 PLUS VAT

Usual price £129.95
Offer ends 31/5/94
Add £3.50 p&p, add VAT
(Total Offer price £121.55)
Trade enquiries welcome
Faxline 0344 20244

SOLE UK DISTRIBUTOR

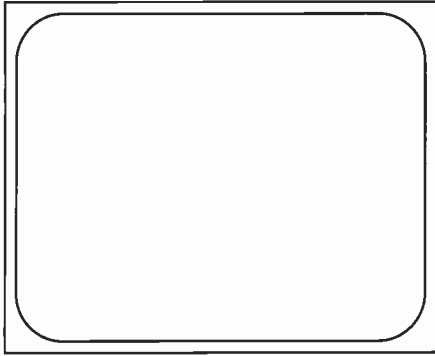
INTERCOMMS

Box 434, Ascot, Berkshire SL5 0QY

Mail Order Sales Hotline 0344 20234

ACCESS

VISA



TELEVISION

The Look of the Thing

Do people care much about what their TV sets look like? Alain Prestat, chairman of Thomson Consumer Electronics (TCE), certainly seems to think so. As part of his increasingly successful effort to restore to profitability TCE, one of the world's largest TV manufacturers with brands that include RCA, Telefunken, NordMende, Saba, Brandt and Ferguson, he has hired the French designer Philippe Starck to oversee a product design programme. Prestat is convinced that imaginative design could give Thomson an advantage over its contemporaries Philips, Matsushita, Sony etc. in the intensely competitive consumer electronics market: he feels that consumers are bored with the "grey boxes" that overwhelmingly predominate in the market. "Appealing products with their own identities" is to be the aim at TCE.

Philip Starck has been appointed artistic director of TCE but works as a consultant to the company, feeling that it's important to be able to look at what is being done at TCE as an outsider. So far he has spent a year on the project, working in conjunction with the company's marketing and technological specialists and a new 16-strong European design team at TCE's Paris headquarters. Their first task has been the redesign of TCE's European TV ranges. The new designs will start to appear this month, with launches continuing during the coming year. So far two Starck designs have appeared, one-off Saba and Telefunken sets that were introduced last autumn. The Saba one certainly looks different. Starck aims to give each brand a different personality – Saba is supposed to be "young and funky". The set just mentioned uses green plastic for the tube surround and control panel, with recycled woodchips for the rest of the apparently moulded case. To this observer it's a strange set with virtually no appeal whatsoever. But then I can't claim to be "young and funky". Starck comments that "there's no reason why televisions should have to come in boring cardboard (that's what he's quoted as saying) boxes. We want our products to be fun to buy – just like opening a Christmas present".

Angela Dean, European electronics analyst at Morgan Stanley, is reported as commenting that "there probably is a demand for better-looking products: TCE can have a go – but it isn't going to be easy". One can feel reasonably sure about that, anyway. The fact is that design has never really had much impact in the TV market. Looking back, the original Murphy Radio company was probably the first and virtually the only UK setmaker to emphasise design. Bang and Olufsen is the outstanding European example of the design-conscious approach to consumer electronics. There have been occasional attempts at something new and innovative, for example the Keralacolour sphere, but so far as the mass market is concerned keeping things simple and relatively inoffensive has been the basic approach in recent decades.

Design is of course a notoriously difficult subject. Something that excels in one person's eyes is plain awful to many others. Beauty is, as they say, in the eye of the beholder. Appreciating this, or maybe just not giving the matter much if any thought, setmakers and those who market own-brand sets have tended to play safe. Over the past few years the "monitor look" has been widely adopted – those "black boxes" that many view with disdain. Personally, this approach seems to me to be reasonable and acceptable. Visually, 80-90 per cent of what one sees when one looks at a TV set is the screen. There's not much one can do about that other than fit doors, which seem to be clumsy and a bit pointless. Since a blank screen is not a particularly wondrous sight, the best that can be done is to make it relatively inconspicuous. The monitor-style receiver set on a convenient shelf does just that. If you want the set to play a more dominant role as part of an interior setting, the Bang and Olufsen approach seems appropriate. But what to do if the interior is traditional rather than modern? The set can always be hidden away in an appropriate cabinet – with those doors! (What if you've a house full of pine: I've yet to see a set with a pine cabinet – Philippe Starck can have that idea for free!) The last thing, I suspect, that most people want is for their TV sets to be too intrusive. If what people want is inoffensive, inconspicuous sets, design means keeping it simple and appropriate, for example with controls that are easy to operate and do their job without fuss. Recycled woodchips, bright colours and that sort of thing is unlikely to be widely acceptable. TCE could be on to something or not, depending on how carefully design is handled.

EDITOR

John A. Reddihough

PRODUCTION EDITOR

Tessa Winford

EDITORIAL OFFICE

081 652 8120

Fax 081 652 8956

Note that we are unable to answer technical queries over the telephone and cannot provide information on spares other than that given in our Spares Guide.

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

Carol Nobbs

081 652 8327

SALES EXECUTIVE

Pat Bunce

081 652 8339

Fax 081 652 8931

ADVERTISING PRODUCTION

Brian Chapman

081 652 8681

Fax 081 652 8917

PUBLISHING DIRECTOR

Susan Downey

SUBSCRIPTION ENQUIRIES

0444 445 566

SUBSCRIPTION HOTLINE

24-hour subscription ordering with credit card number phone 0622 721 666 and quote reference INJ.

COVER PHOTO

This month's cover photograph shows the Philips GR1-AX chassis. See servicing article on pages 472-477.



**REED
BUSINESS
PUBLISHING**

Teletopics

INTERACTIVE-TV

British Telecom's interactive-TV system trial is now underway at Kesgrave, Suffolk, involving about seventy installations. It's called Interactive Multimedia Services and uses software developed by the US company Oracle. Oracle's Media Server is a multimedia library that stores, retrieves and manages various types of programme matter including sound, video and text. The link to the user is via existing copper telephone lines, using a system that's referred to as an asymmetric digital subscriber loop (ADSL). This simply means that a narrow-band, low bit-rate channel is used for the user requests while a wideband, high bit-rate (up to just over 6Mbits/sec) channel is used for the programme link to the user. Two different modulation systems have been used for this type of link. Carrierless amplitude/phase (CAP) modulation, developed by AT&T Paradyne, is being used by Bell Atlantic in its Washington trials. BT however is using a system called discrete multi-tone (DMT) modulation. This offers better line resilience and is being developed by a group that includes researchers at Stanford University, Motorola and Northern Telecom. It now seems that cost is likely to be a problem: BT is tending to regard I-TV via copper wires as an interim technology, broadband optical-fibre technology offering a better long-term solution. The set-top decoder-receiver being used in the BT trial has been developed by Apple Computer. Companies that are providing programme material for the trial include the BBC, Carlton TV, EMI Records, Granada TV, LWT and Thames TV.

Tele-Communications, the largest US cable TV operator, is to start I-TV trials later this year in Seattle, using technology being developed jointly with Microsoft. Bill Gates, Microsoft's chairman, believes that systems offering a wider range of information than simple domestic services are more likely to succeed in the long run. Microsoft hopes to test a cable TV network dedicated to personal computing from April 1995. The aim is to develop an easy-to-use interface with a lot of applications.

Time Warner, the second largest US cable TV operator, has delayed the start of its I-TV system trial at Orlando, Florida until the end of the year. The postponement is to enable additional system software and set-top terminal refinements to be developed.

A small US company is developing a laser-based remote control unit, called the LaserMouse, as a low-cost data input device for use with I-TV set-top terminals and other interactive systems. It employs a patented process that detects angular motion, so that the user can wave the device in the air to control the position of a cursor on the screen. It does not require line-of-sight operation. Because of its motion-detecting feature the device is particularly suited to video games use.

BUSINESS NEWS

Philips is to pay its first dividend since 1990 following a return to profitable operation in 1993. Cost cutting and reduced financing charges rather than any improvement in market conditions produced the turnaround. Losses made by Philips' largest business, consumer electronics, fell to just F173m: continuing heavy losses at the company's affiliate Grundig prevented a return to profit in this sector. Losses at Grundig

have actually increased: Philips is seeking a drastic reduction in costs, including the loss of 4,000 out of 15,000 jobs.

At the operating level Thomson Consumer Electronics, which is owned by the French government, returned to profitable operation in 1993. As a result of restructuring and debt charges however the company remained in the red. Alain Prestat expects a return to full profitability to take another eighteen months. Last year employment in the company, whose brands include RCA, Telefunken and Ferguson, fell by ten per cent to 49,000.

Scottish Power is to buy fifty superstores from the receivers of Clydesdale. The deal will safeguard about 600 of the 800 jobs at risk. Clydesdale was the UK's third largest electrical retailer when it went into receivership in January.

Marco Trading of Wem, Shrewsbury has called in the receivers.

Gooding Consumer Electronics and Grundig A.G. have set up a joint venture, Grundig Satellite Communications Ltd., to manufacture and market satellite receiving equipment. The company is owned seventy per cent by GCE and thirty per cent by Grundig. Production at its Llantrisant, Mid Glamorgan plant was due to start at the end of March. Employment is expected to reach 400 by the end of the first year and 600 by the end of year three, when production should be running at a million sets a year.

Seleco brand TV sets are to return to the UK market, where they were last sold in 1989. Owl Video Systems, 8/9 Horstead Square, Bellbrook Industrial Park, Uckfield, Sussex TN22 1QW (0825 766 123) will be responsible for distribution of the Italian manufactured sets.

SERVICE NOTES

Toshiba has available, at £33 including VAT and a free-of-charge annual update, a binder that includes in easy to refer to form all TV and VCR fault conditions known to Toshiba – not just those issued in the company's Technical Bulletins. It's called the Toshiba Technical Repair Data Book, part no. TTRD93.

We understand that spares for Huanyu products are available from Huanyu (UK) Ltd., 43 Skyline, Isle of Dogs, London E14 9TS, telephone number 071 363 0213.

Carlton Television is providing current transmitter information on ITV (London) teletext page 690. It's part of Carlton Plus, the company's ancillary broadcast support service, which started in January. There's also a clock cracker on page 699. Carlton Television is moving towards full implementation of a PDC service: at the moment there are PDC compatible listings, with sufficient data for timer control, on pages 601 and 602.

xBase Computing, 19 Great George Street, Bristol BS1 5QT (0272 290 846, fax 0272 290 807) has released at £99.95 plus VAT a budget version of its F4 service software package, which is designed for consumer electronics and electrical trade use. Called F4 Junior, the new version is intended for the small workshop or retail outlet that handles up to 500 jobs a month. All the usual job and customer tracking facilities are included.

NEW AMSTRAD SATELLITE RECEIVERS

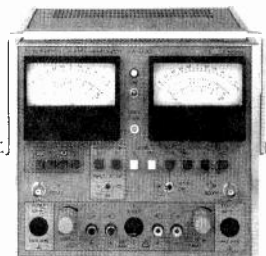
Amstrad has launched a series of 'enhanced wideband' satellite receivers that will enable viewers to receive transmissions from the Astra 1D satellite without LNB modification or the use of a switching box. Prices of the new receivers start at £150 excluding the dish. Amstrad is also offering, at £50, an Astra 1D switching box that can be used by owners of earlier models.



ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT

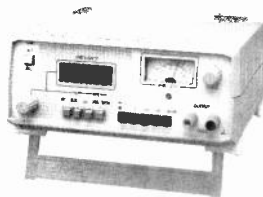
Audio - Video - Television - Satellite TV - Telecommunications

The manufacturer who cares about quality & features rather than being just lowest in price!



Audio Analyser Model AA-930

Multi-function meter. Measures distortion, wow & flutter, stereo power, signal levels in & out; generates audio test signals. Features include large clearly marked analogue meters. Performs the work of many individual instruments. £ 490



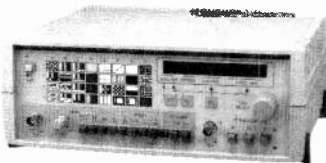
Low Distorsion Generator Model GB-212

20 Hz to 200 kHz, harmonic distortion 0.02 % maximum over audio band. Frequency counter resolution as high as 0.1 Hz. 600 ohms impedance. Output level attenuation range 60 dB, with analogue meter for setting accuracy. Excellent output level flatness. £ 219

Television Pattern Generator Model GV-698/11

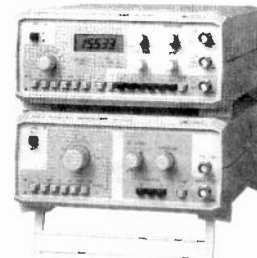
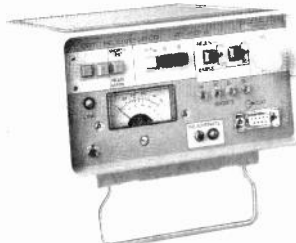
32 patterns, 32 internal memories. PAL/NTSC/SECAM standards, with I, B, G, H, M, N, D & K, NICAM, teletext all in one instrument.

Optional on screen logotype. (Other pattern generators available from £ 210). £ 1428



Function Generators Models GF-230 & GF-232

Two versions available: 0.1 Hz to 1 MHz and 0.2 Hz to 2 MHz. Producing sine, triangular and square waveforms, with variable symmetry. Excellent performance. £ 153 & £ 206

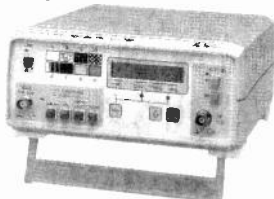


CRT Rejuvenator Model RT-501 B

An essential tool for every TV workshop. Promax have made many thousands. Supplied complete with a set of base adaptors. £ 235

Television Pattern Generator Model GV-298

Compact high performance generator, RF and video outputs. Frequency range same as GV-698/11, 37 to 865 MHz. Circle pattern included. £ 433



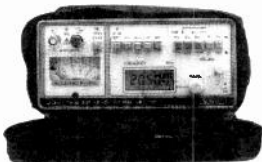
CRT Rejuvenator Model TA-903

Similar to TA-901, but has three meters to monitor cathode current. Special technique allows repeated rejuvenation of CRT. Supplied in attache style case, for easy field and workshop use. £ 498



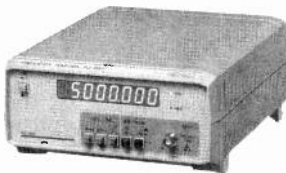
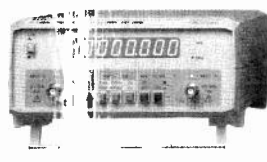
TV & Satellite Level Meter Model MC-360

Ideal instrument for the professional installer of FM/TV aerials and satellite TV dishes. Covers 48 to 856 MHz and 950 to 2050 MHz. Lightweight, compact and rechargeable battery operated. £ 654



TV/FM Level Meter Model MC-160 B

The aerial installers best friend. Calibrated for accurate signal level measurements. Digital frequency display ensures correct signal selection and identification. Built-in demodulator for easy station ident, and audible tone for easy positioning. This meter is light in weight, but has outstanding technical features. £ 354

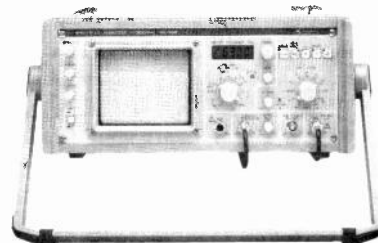
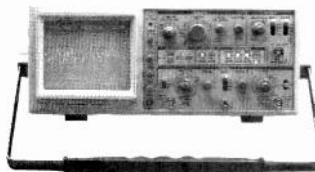


Frequency counters Models FD-250 & FD-252

FD-250 covers 20 Hz to 160 MHz and FD-252 covers same, plus 100 MHz to 2.4 GHz. Large L.E.D. display. Wide performance at low cost. £ 153 & £ 206

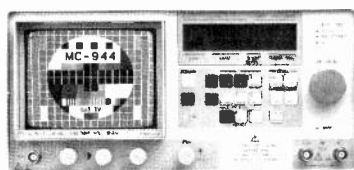
R.F. Spectrum Analyser Model AE-566

1 to 1000 MHz, with 950 to 1750 MHz option. Built-in tracking generator. Offers spanwidths from 1 MHz to 1000 MHz. Includes normalizer. This analyser is ideal for production and educational applications, as well as R+D. £ 2800



Oscilloscopes

We are able to supply a complete range of oscilloscopes. These include both analog and digital types, covering bandwidths of 20 MHz to 100 MHz. We are able to prepare quotations for a specified quantity.



TV & Satellite Level Meter Model MC-944

This meter has everything for the top flight installer of aerials, dishes, CCTV, MATV, SMATV and other systems. Features include TV monitor, spectrum analyser, sync pulse, teletext, printer output, 99 memories, tuneable audio subcarriers, etc. Full autocorrection for superb, unequalled accuracy! RS-232 as standard. £ 1895



The company has been producing test equipment in Spain for over thirty years, earning a strong reputation for excellent engineering, quality performance at budget prices. The equipment is supported by Alban Electronics from their St Albans facility. These products are suitable for only professional and educational applications and enquiries.



Prices shown exclude VAT, but includes UK delivery. Most items available for immediate despatch.



ALBAN ELECTRONICS LIMITED
4U - St Albans Enterprise Centre - Long Spring
Porters Wood - St Albans - Hertfordshire - AL3 6EN
Tel: 0727 832266 - Fax: 0727 810546

Servicing the Philips GR1-AX Chassis

Steve Cannon

The GR1-AX was designed to drive 90° tubes with screen sizes from 14 to 21in. Although it was introduced back in 1989, many engineers are still not familiar with it. The unusual power supply – a self-oscillating series chopper that uses a power f.e.t. device – could be one reason for this. When it comes to repairing a switch-mode power supply with a BU508 or one with a f.e.t., the latter will tend to be put to one side.

There were several versions of the chassis, with quite a number of differences. They depend mainly on the country of origin and the serial number. The service manual lists the main component differences. There are also some differences in the plugs and sockets. The following description and service notes should however apply to all sets.

The Power Supply

The basic power supply circuit is shown in Fig. 1. It's known, curiously, as a BUCSO type. This stands for Buck Converter Self-Oscillating type. There is no sync feedback from the line output stage. Note in particular that the chassis is not mains isolated. Thus caution is required when fault-finding in the power supply or indeed anywhere in the set.

The power supply generates three outputs: a 95V h.t. supply for the line output stage, a 9V supply for the audio output stage and a 5V supply for the microcomputer control chip and related circuitry. This latter supply is derived from a potential divider network connected across the output from the mains bridge rectifier.

The main thing that stands out is the chopper transistor itself, Tr7610, since it's a f.e.t. This type of transistor is now becoming more common in power supplies. But basically, f.e.t. or no f.e.t., the power supply operates on similar lines to any other type of switch-mode power supply.

Circuit Operation

At switch on Tr7610's gate is forward biased via R3610 and R3613 and it conducts. Zener diode D6613 sets the voltage at the junction of R3610 and R3613, with R3613 and R3611 acting as a potential divider to further reduce the voltage at Tr7610's gate to approximately 4.8V. Tr7610 is connected as a blocking oscillator, with positive feedback to its gate via the secondary winding (pins 2-13) on the chopper transformer T5610, C2613 and R3612. Zener diode D6610 limits the gate voltage.

We now have to switch Tr7610 off. This is where the pulse-width modulator circuit, transistor Tr7614 and its associated components, comes in. The error sensing transistor Tr7628 sets the d.c. conditions at the base of Tr7614. Its other input consists of a sawtooth produced by the integrating circuit R3618/C2616 from the pulse developed across winding 4-11 of the transformer when Tr7610 conducts. When the sawtooth rises to a sufficiently positive value, Tr7614 conducts, shorting to chassis the gate of Tr7610 which is thus switched off. At this point the voltage at pin 2 of the transformer swings negatively and diode

D6620 conducts, providing an efficiency diode action. During this part of the cycle the energy in the transformer charges the h.t. reservoir capacitor C2660. The voltage at pin 4 of the transformer also swings negatively, discharging C2616 via R3617 and D6617. Thus Tr7614 switches off.

Once the energy in the transformer has been transferred to C2660, D6620 switches off. C2620 then charges, producing a positive pulse which, via C2613, switches the chopper transistor Tr7610 on again. The cycle has thus been completed and the process continues, with Tr7610 being switched on and off. Regulation is achieved by controlling the point at which Tr7610 switches off. This is determined by the error sensing transistor Tr7628 which sets the d.c. voltage at the base of Tr7614, and can be adjusted by means of the set-h.t. control R3625.

Tr7614 is also used to provide the standby condition. When standby is requested pin 19 of the microcomputer control chip IC7700 goes low, switching Tr7631 on. The positive voltage at its collector then switches Tr7614 on and, since this shorts to chassis the gate of Tr7610, the power supply shuts down. It starts up again when Tr7631 and Tr7614 switch off. This feature is included only in sets with remote control.

Overvoltage Protection

Overvoltage protection is provided by thyristor Thy6641 and its associated components. Zener diodes D6638/39/40 monitor the h.t. voltage. If this rises above the combined zener level the diodes conduct, firing Thy6641 which thus shorts the h.t. to chassis. The power supply senses the over-current condition via winding 4-11 on the transformer, switching on Tr7614 to shut the power supply down. In earlier sets the conditions in the line output stage are also monitored, via zener diodes D6646/47 and the 1N4148 diode D6645 whose anode is connected to one side of the heater winding on the line output transformer.

The Microcomputer Chip

The microcomputer chip IC7700 is type TMP47C434-3559. It carries out the usual functions such as remote control and keyboard decoding, tuning control, video and sound control, standby selection and on-screen display generation, with connections via an I2C bus to the X2402 EEPROM IC7785 which stores the tuning and preset information.

For these chips to operate correctly they must be provided with a rock-steady 5V supply, a power-on-reset (POR) pulse must be correctly applied and the 4MHz oscillator must be running at the right frequency. Transistor Tr7674 in the power supply acts as a series regulator for the 5V supply. The power supply also provides the reset pulse for pin 33 of IC7700 – it's generated at the collector of Tr7673.

Once a supply voltage is present, for IC7700 to be initialised at switch on the reset line should remain low for 1msec. At switch on Tr7673 is in its off state and the reset

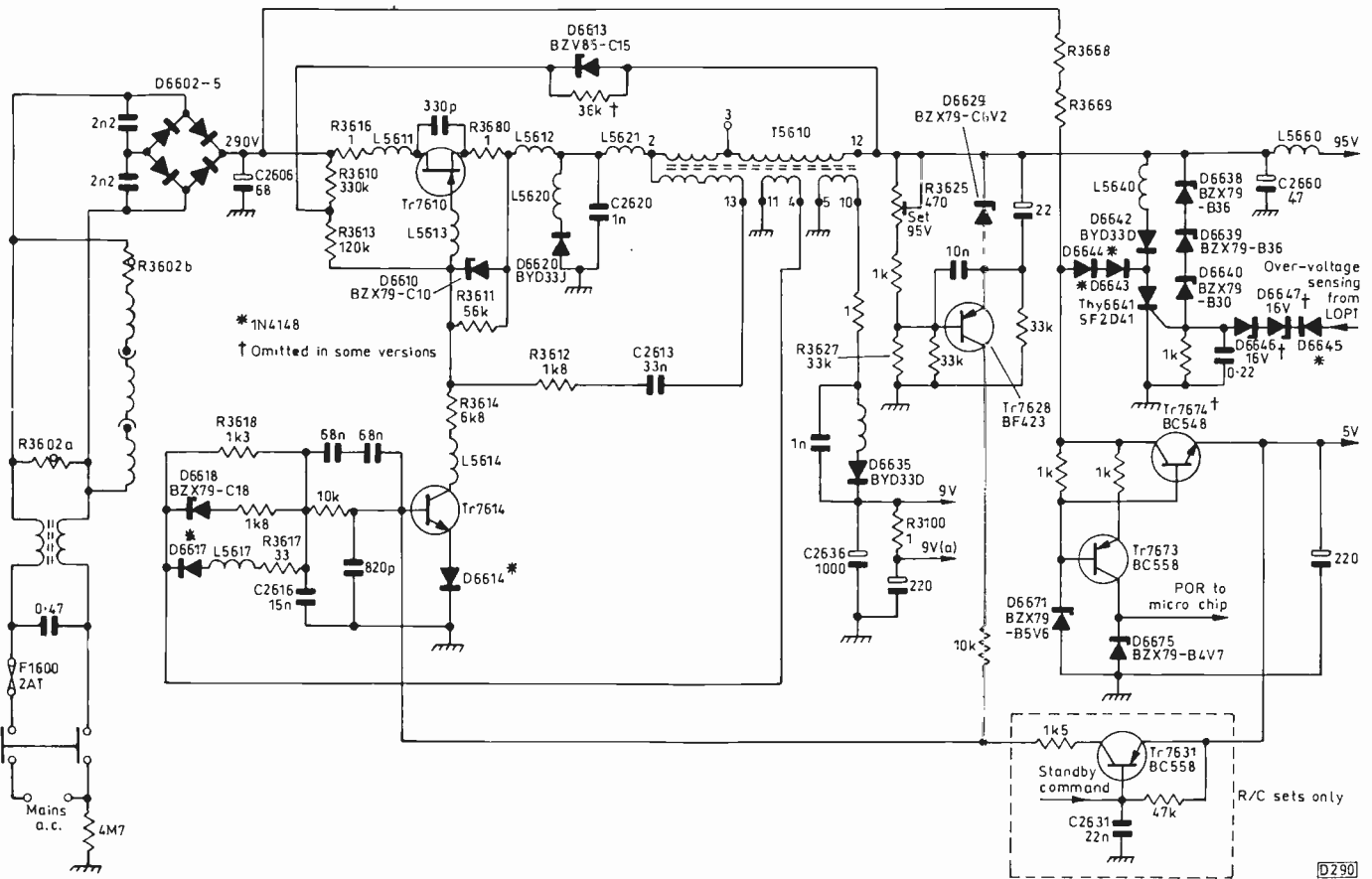


Fig. 1: The switch-mode power supply circuit used in the Philips GR1-AX chassis. Some component types/values vary and there were several alterations in circuit detail during the production run.

line is low. Once the voltage at its base rises to 5.6V zener diode D6671 and Tr7673 conduct and the reset line rises to 4.7V. By this time the 4MHz oscillator (pins 31 and 32) has been kick-started and initialisation has been completed. The following checks are made within IC7700 during initialisation:

- (1) The internal RAM is tested. If a fault is found, a flashing LED displays error code F0.
- (2) The presence of a diode between pins 10 and 14 is checked. This tells the chip whether or not the set has remote control. If D6737 is present the set doesn't have remote control and can't be put in standby.
- (3) The presence of a diode between pins 11 and 14 is checked. If diode D6736 is fitted here only u.h.f. operation is possible.
- (4) The presence of a diode between pins 12 and 14 is checked. If diode D6735 is present the set comes on with programme 2 instead of programme 1. This is apparently for Australian sets, though why the Aussies want their sets to switch on with programme 2 escapes me for the moment. . .
- (5) The internal dividers and remote input are released.
- (6) The status of the set when it was last switched on is checked. If it was in standby when switched off, it comes on in standby.
- (7) The stored volume, brightness, colour and contrast settings are read from the EEPROM and supplied to output pins 2, 3, 4 and 5 respectively.

The chip's internal timers are tested. If they are not working correctly a flashing LED displays error code F1.

At the end of this sequence the microcomputer chip should, provided no errors have occurred, be fully operative.

Tuning

The tuning voltage data, a pulse-width modulated (PWM) signal, appears at pin 1. It's used to switch transistor Tr7706. This is connected to the 33V tuning supply and establishes the required tuning voltage output in conjunction with an integrating filter.

Once tuning has been initiated, pin 2 of the chip goes low to mute the sound. The a.f.c. action needs to be overridden, so pin 41 goes high. This switches on transistor Tr7786 which produces 6V, the nominal a.f.c. voltage, at its collector for application to the a.f.c. pin 9. The PWM tuning signal's duty cycle then starts to decrease and the tuning voltage, via Tr7705, increases. When a station is found, pin 16 receives a high input from pin 22 of IC7020 (the TDA8305 multi-function chip) via transistor Tr7046. The output at pin 41 then goes low so that the chip can measure the a.f.c. voltage. Once this reaches 4.5V fine tuning begins, i.e. the chip varies the duty cycle of its PWM tuning output at a slower rate. The tuning voltage is gradually increased until the a.f.c. voltage at pin 9 is 7.5V: it is then decreased to produce a 6V a.f.c. level. The tuning is then spot on and the micro is ready for a programme number to be entered and stored.

Other Controls

Volume, brightness, contrast and colour are adjusted via an on-screen display menu. The micro chip has four 6-bit

registers available for these settings. Thus the customer controls can be at any one of 64 settings between minimum and maximum. The PWM outputs at pins 2-5 are integrated to produce the control voltages which vary between 0V (minimum) and 5V (maximum).

The chip has a sleep-timer function that operates via the remote control system. When this function is activated the set goes to standby after a given time. Maximum time, which can be reduced in steps of fifteen minutes, is ninety minutes.

On-screen Display

The green on-screen display (OSD) provides a search tuning bar, timer information, the programme number and the customer control value settings. It's synchronised by a field sync pulse that's fed in at pin 27 and a sandcastle pulse input at pin 26. The OSD output, at pin 23, is applied to Tr7760 whose output is fed to the green output stage on the c.r.t. base PCB. An LC network connected between pins 28 and 29 determines the frequency of the OSD generator. The fast-blanking output at pin 25 is used to suppress the TV signal where the OSD is to be shown.

Hotel Mode

If you're a landlord, a useful function with early sets is the 'hotel' mode. This has probably caught out many an unwary engineer, myself included. It can be switched on by selecting programme 38 then pressing the store and prog + keys at the same time. Once in this mode it's not possible to store either tuning information or the values of the customer control settings, the sound won't adjust louder than the previously stored value and when the set is switched out of standby it will come on with programme 1 rather than the last one selected. Now the useful bit. To disable the hotel mode, select programme 38 again and this time press the store and control + keys simultaneously.

Error Messages

The micro chip can generate three error messages which are displayed by the front LED flashing. The error is indicated by the LED's off time, the on time always being 50msec. These messages are as follows:

- (1) F0, LED off time 50msec. Internal RAM fault – replace IC7700.
- (2) F1, LED off time 100msec. Internal timer fault – replace IC7700.
- (3) F2, LED off time 150msec. EEPROM fault. Either the EEPROM chip is faulty or the +5B voltage is incorrect.

Video Signal Path

After passing through the tuner and the i.f. section of the TDA8305 chip IC7020 the video signal is buffered by Tr7040 and fed to the TDA3565 colour decoder chip IC7300. Pin 3 is the chroma input, pin 8 the luminance input, pin 5 sets the colour level, pin 6 the contrast and pin 9 the brightness. Pin 6 is also used for beam-current limiting, via R3552 and D6551. The reference oscillator operates at 8.8MHz (the crystal is connected to pin 16) and the sandcastle input is at pin 7. The red, green and blue outputs appear at pins 10, 11 and 12 respectively. These are fed to class A output stages, operated with a 160V supply,

on the c.r.t. base panel. Tr7402 provides a stable bias source for the RGB drives, setting the black-level.

The Timebases

The TDA8305 chip IC7020 provides i.f. amplification and demodulation, audio and sync processing and produces line and field drive outputs. For the line timebase and hence the set to get going a kick has to be delivered to the line generator part of the chip from the power supply. There's nothing new about this, but the unique thing here is that the pulse is delivered to the volume control input, pin 11. When the set is first switched on C2058 (22 μ F) charges from the 95V line, applying a pulse for a short time to pin 11. This enables the line oscillator to get going, and the line output stage comes into operation. A 12V supply derived from the line output transformer then takes over, providing a feed to pin 7. The chip is now fully operational.

The composite video input signal is fed to the sync separator via pin 25. As well as going to the sync circuits the output from the sync separator is fed to an identification stage which tells the microcomputer chip, whilst tuning, whether a station has been found. This output appears at pin 22, where it's applied to the base of transistor Tr7046. A sandcastle pulse output at pin 27 goes to the colour decoder and micro chips.

The line drive output appears at pin 26 and is fed via the line driver and buffer transistors Tr7521 and Tr7523 (no line driver transformer) to the base of the line output transistor Tr7528. The type of transistor found here depends on the set's screen size. With a 14in. tube it's a BUT11AF while with a 21in. tube it's either a BUT12AF or, in later versions, a 2SC3795B.

The line output stage is very simple, with no EW modulator. The 95V h.t. is fed to pin 6 of the transformer via R3530 (4.7 Ω) and L5532. Taps on the transformer produce, with the associated rectifiers and filters, 160V for the RGB output stages (pin 1), 26V for the field output stage (pin 2), the +5B supply (pin 4), the heater supply (pins 8 and 9) and a 12V supply (pin 3) which is separately filtered to provide the +12A, +12B, +12E and +12F lines. The e.h.t., focus and first anode voltages are obtained from the diode-split section of the transformer, pin 7 at the chassis end of this section providing a beam monitoring point.

Pin 3 of IC7020 provides the field drive output which is fed to the TDA3653B field output chip IC7500. Again this is all very straightforward. Pin 5 drives the field scan coils. If the voltage at pin 8 falls below 2V, indicating no flyback or deflection current, a positive voltage is produced at pin 7. This is linked via diode D6515 to the sandcastle pulse line, blanking the screen to prevent phosphor burn.

Fault Finding

As with any chassis, most faults occur in either the power supply or the line output stage. Great care must be taken around the f.e.t. chopper transistor when fault-finding in the primary side of the power supply – the transistor will probably be destroyed if an attempt is made to measure the voltages at its connections. The power supply won't run with a 60W or 100W bulb as a dummy load. But if there's no fault in the power supply it will run quite happily, producing the correct h.t. voltage, when the h.t. smoothing coil L5660 is disconnected to give an off-load condition.

Tracing the cause of a dead set when the h.t. is present can be quite perplexing. This condition usually means that there's a line timebase fault, but the cause could be in the line drive/oscillator section or the output stage. As we've

seen, the TDA8305 chip requires a start-up pulse at its volume control pin to get the line oscillator going. A scope check at pin 26 when the set is switched on should show the presence of line pulses for a brief period. If these are present, the cause of the fault is likely to be in the line output stage. If the pulses are not present, the fault is probably in the line driver stage or the line oscillator. A check should of course be made to ensure that the kick-start pulse is present at pin 11.

A fault in the line output stage derived 12V supply could be the cause of the condition just described, i.e. no results with line drive pulses present for a brief period at switch on. So D6542, C2542, R3060 and C2060 should be checked. The line oscillator will run with the set switched off and an external 12V supply connected to the TDA8305 chip (pin 7 positive, pin 6 negative), and in this condition line drive pulses will be seen at pin 26. It will also run and provide line drive pulses when the set is switched on, h.t. is present and an external 12V supply is connected to the chip. This is a helpful test to check whether the cause of the fault is in the LOPT-derived 12V supply. It can also help in determining where the cause of the fault lies when the oscillator, driver and output stages are suspect.

Faults List

H.T. variations and the volume intermittently increasing to maximum: Replace C2631 (22nF) at the base of the standby switching transistor Tr7631.

Set dead, h.t. low and the 9V rail at 5V: The line output transformer is faulty.

Blank raster and no sound after four hours or longer: Faulty TDA8305 chip.

H.T. goes high: R3627 (33k Ω) has gone high in value.

Failure to lock to a signal when sweep tuning: A.F.C. coil L5045 faulty.

Poor line sync: C2051 (10 μ F, 25V) associated with pin 24 of the TDA8305 chip is faulty.

Set dead, h.t. correct: Several possibilities here. C2519 (150pF) at pin 26 of the TDA8305 chip or the 12V zener diode D6030 in the kick-start circuit associated with pin 11 could be faulty. If necessary check the 1N4148 diode D6523 in the line driver stage's start-up supply.

Intermittent destruction of the line output transistor: Replace Tr7521 and Tr7523. They are both usually type BC337, but check in the relevant service manual.

Intermittent sound buzz: 6MHz filter CF1036 is faulty.

Low 5V supply to the micro chip: Diode D6644 (1N4148) in the power supply is leaky.

Intermittent loss of the picture: C2045 (22nF) in the a.g.c. circuit, connected to pin 10 of the TDA8305 chip, is faulty.

Intermittent dead set or intermittently shuts down with the h.t. line at 8V: Zener diode D6613 (15V) in the power supply is faulty.

Field collapse (blank screen): Usually caused by failure

of the TDA3653B field output chip IC7500 but check for dry-joints at the scan coil plug.

Set dead, no h.t. supply: Check zener diodes D6638/39/40 and thyristor Thy6641 in the overvoltage protection circuit. D6638/39 are usually 36V types and D6640 30V but check in the relevant service manual. Thy6641 is type SF2D41.

Line tearing, especially with bright scenes: Replace C2542 (220 μ F) and C2060 (680 μ F).

Set intermittently fails to come on: Replace C2058 (22 μ F, 100V) in the kick-start circuit associated with the TDA8305 chip.

Set dead or power supply tripping: Replace R3614 (6.8k Ω) in the power supply (primary side).

Set goes off after a couple of hours, with h.t. present: Replace D6523 (1N4148), Tr7251 and Tr7523 (both usually type BC337) and change C2523 from 6.8 μ F to 68 μ F, 63V. Any of these components can cause the fault.

Poor field and line sync from cold: Change R3052 from 1k Ω to 1.8k Ω and C2053 from 22nF to 150nF.

Sound intermittently increases or starts popping, especially with bright scenes: Change C2030 from 47 μ F to 22 μ F, 16V and fit a 6.2V zener diode in position 6031 or in place of link 9511.

Philips' Service Tips

To improve reliability D6613 was changed to type BZV85-C15, part no. 4822 130 33732.

The following production changes were introduced to prevent the set coming on in the store lock mode when switched on from standby. EEPROM IC7785 changed to type ST24C02CP, with a shield, part no. 4822 310 31886. L5786 in the 5V supply connected between pin 8 of IC7785 and R3797 instead of R3770/3767, using a spare print pad adjacent to R3793. Position the shield over the i.c. and solder in place of link 9020.

For improved reliability C2523 was changed to 68 μ F, 63V, part no. 4822 124 40754. Make this change whenever the line output transistor (Tr7528) has to be replaced. A rope or barber's-pole effect on the picture can be cured by carrying out this modification.

If the set won't tune to high-frequency channels and lower-frequency channels appear to be higher up the tuning band Tr7705 (part no. 4822 130 41594) could be defective, causing incorrect tuning voltages at pin 11 of the tuner.

In the event of the failure of R3616, R3680, Tr7610 or D6610 in the power supply, all four components should be replaced. Do not, when fault-finding, connect any probe to Tr7610's gate – this will destroy it.

For colour drop-out with prerecorded tapes change C2322 from 220nF to 1 μ F, part no. 4822 124 40242.

The following modifications will provide a considerable improvement in avoiding avoid adverse effects caused by copy-protected tapes: change C2050 to 47nF (part no. 4822 121 42491), R3050 to 75k Ω (part no. 4822 116 52301), R3051 to 1.5k Ω (part no. 4822 116 52243) and C2322 to 1 μ F (part no. 4822 124 40242).

To improve safety in the event of a short across the 9V supply R3100 was changed to 1.5 Ω (safety type, part no.

4822 116 80691) and the following components were added: R3646 150Ω part no. 4822 116 52211, C2110 470nF part no. 4822 121 51252, Tr7100 BC558 part no. 4822 130 40941. The extra components are fitted directly to the 9V rail, wired as an over-current protection circuit to monitor the 9V supply. If excess current is detected thyristor Thy6641 is fired and the power supply shuts down. This is not intended as a service modification.

The following modification was introduced to improve the operation of the line drive circuit: R3059 changed to 1kΩ (part no. 4822 116 52204), R3520 to 33Ω (part no. 4822 116 52191), R3521 to 4.7kΩ (part no. 4822 116 52283), R3525 and R3527 to 15Ω (part no. 4822 116 82098), D6521 BYD33D (part no. 4822 130 42488) and

C2521 10nF (part no. 4822 122 33307) added. Again this is not intended as a service modification.

Finally a service manual correction. In both the circuit diagram and the PCB layout the 160V supply winding on the line output transformer is shown incorrectly. The winding is between pins 1 and 6 (h.t. feed point), not 1 and 5.

Acknowledgement

I would like to thank all the engineers at the Philips Competence Centre in Heywood for their help in compiling this information, especially Brian, Tony and of course *the* Frank Bevins.

Test Case 377

This month's saga started when Mr. Smith came into the workshop to collect his newly-repaired Grundig radio receiver. Pam, who runs our office, had been watching a chat show whilst taking a rare break. As she made out his receipt, Mr. Smith's attention turned to the TV set.

"You don't seem to get the widescreen programmes here" he commented. Pam wondered what widescreen programmes he was on about. Mr. Smith, it subsequently transpired, was under the impression that the broadcasters had all gone over to the new widescreen format. But what was happening was that his set displayed letterbox-style pictures because it was faulty. Would he care to bring it along? Next day he appeared with a Sony KV2092, which is fitted with the XE4 chassis.

Now the KV2092 is something of an exception to the general rule that Sony's chassis are very reliable, safe and perform well. There has been trouble with the on-off switch, and with the connections to certain resistors. Modifications were made in other parts of the chassis, and in Television Ted's circuit diagram many components are highlighted in yellow – to remind him of previous diagnostic battles fought and won against Secret Agent XE4. Despite all this the cause of Mr. Smith's widescreen effect was not one that any of us had come across before.

The symptom indicated lack of field scan amplitude of course: there were black bands at the top and bottom of the screen. What was significant – in retrospect! – was that the workshop test pattern also showed up a barrel-distortion effect at the

sides: the edges of the picture bowed out, as if someone had advanced the setting of the EW pincushion-correction potentiometer too far. If some brainy technician had at this point sat down and actually thought about these symptoms he might well have come up with the answer straight away. How about you?

Certainly the members of the workshop staff who were present that day failed to produce any such instant diagnosis. Sherlock (whose nickname we're thinking of changing – suggestions on a postcard, please) merely adjusted the height control to obtain an almost full picture and the pincushion amplitude (EW parabola amplitude) control for a reasonably linear display – provided it wasn't examined too critically while a test pattern was being shown. And there the set sat for a day or two, with only a little bit of picture height jitter to betray the fact that the symptoms had been disguised rather than the fault repaired. No doubt the easy-going Mr. Smith would have been quite happy to take the set back in this condition. But wiser workshop counsels prevailed.

Counsels are one thing, a concrete diagnosis quite another. When Sherlock returned to the set he restored the two presets to their original positions and began to bang the set's B panel, where the timebase circuits live, with the handle of a screwdriver. As this had no effect he got out his hairdryer and raised several square inches of the board to the point where you could have used it to fry an egg. He then had a go with freezer: after a few seconds the field output chip was at the centre of an icy waste, glistening under the bench light like Antarctica under a December sun. The lack of height remained.

We'll spare you a lengthy account of all the various components that were changed, save to say that some of them had more than two legs and that

they included the height control and its 240kΩ, 1% series resistor. Neither will we tire you with details of the meter and scope checks that were carried out. There was however one key point in the field scan circuit where, had Sherlock ventured, he would have found more rather than less of the waveform amplitude he was so short of! Don't turn straight to page 509 for the solution to this one. . .

Amstrad SRD400 Satellite Receiver

A lot of ex-rental Amstrad SRD400 satellite receivers are around at present. When installing them we often find that where there's a long cable length between the dish and the receiver the vertical/horizontal polarisation switching doesn't work. This is because of the voltage drop along the cable, the most obvious outcome being reception of only half the channels, each one occupying the space of two channels.

The cause of this is the fairly marginal 18V feed to the LNB – it often measures 17.5V at the SRD400's F connector with no load. To cure, add a standard silicon diode, 1N4001 or whatever, in series with DP504. To avoid having to remove the board, cut the earthy end of DP504, leaving the maximum lead length at the diode. Then solder the new diode from here to the earth lead of CP507, an 0.022μF ceramic capacitor that's conveniently near. The anode of the new diode goes to DP504, its cathode to CP507.

Hugh Allison

Sony V50

We've had two faults recently with this one, as follows:

(1) No E-E colour, no date/time, superimpose intermittent. The cause of the fault was on board RZ1P which was not providing a 5V supply for board DS24P. Transistor Q118 was faulty.

(2) The E-E display had pink colouring at the top left-hand corner. Prior to the appearance of the fault the lens had been replaced. Because its earth lead had been laid near the CCD's output pin the signal was being distorted. The cure was to move the earth lead away from the output pin. **K.T.K.**

Sony CCDF555

This camcorder produced a grainy E-E image. Checks on board VC96P showed that the EVR didn't change the voltage at pin 5 of IC301 (type M62352GP, part no. 875963527). Replacing IC301 cured the fault. **K.T.K.**

Sony ACV30

(1) This unit produced no output and the LEDs weren't lit. A voltage check at pin 4 of board CT produced a reading of 13.5V. R104 had gone high in value, a replacement curing the fault.

(2) The output was o.k. but no LEDs were lit. There was zero voltage at pin 3 of IC251 which was faulty. Board CH had to be replaced as IC251 is not available separately.

(3) This one failed to charge. The power light was out and the d.c. output was low. We found that the d.c. output socket was faulty. The cabinet top had to be replaced as the socket is not available separately.

(4) The power light was on but the unit failed to charge, its d.c. output being low. PS201 on board MA had gone high-resistance. Replacing PS201 restored normal operation. **K.T.K.**

Akai PVC40E

This palmcorder produced camera pictures but little else: no mechanical functions operated. The cause of this was damage to part of the mechanism that positions the pinch-roller assembly. We replaced cam T and lever cam T and retimed the mechanism. Then, using the Sony mode box, we found that the original cause of the damage was still present. If the audio/control head stack is set slightly too high the 'assembly stopper - TG' will mess up the loading/unloading sequence. The cure was to set things up as per the manufacturer's instructions. **D.C.W.**

JVC GR323E

This camcorder produced very poor camera pictures. Playback etc. was fine. The picture was dark and pulled to the right-hand side of the display, with colour smearing. We found that the picture signals leaving the SSG PCB were

incorrect. Dry-joints around IC3 were suspected, but none could be found. During their path from source to further processing stages the signals pass through intermediate PCB layers: once again, application of hot-air rework methods in the IC3 area cured the problem. **D.C.W.**

Philips 22AV5150 Adaptor

This adaptor failed to charge: the 2A, 115°C thermal fuse TF2 had failed and switch SW2 was faulty. **D.C.W.**

JVC GRS505E

The rather unusual symptom with this S-VHS model was that the viewfinder picture became blurred, with a noticeable lack of width, after a period of use. Monitor pictures remained normal however, with no noticeable degradation. The fault condition would be followed by shut-down to power off. A 9.6V battery powers this model.

When we tried the camcorder out with a variable power supply we found that the voltage could be reduced to about 8V, at which point shut-down occurred. We also noticed that there was no battery-low indication on either the rear LCD operation display or the viewfinder when the fault occurred. The cause of all this turned out to be something quite simple. Pin 5 of the mechacon microcontroller chip IC301 is used to monitor the battery voltage, the feed being from a potential divider network across the supply. R325, a 68kΩ chip resistor in this network, was open-circuit - neither damaged nor dry-jointed. **D.C.W.**

Philips VKR6847

This camcorder is based on the Panasonic NVG1. The fault we had was no record or playback sound, though E-E was o.k. R4001 turned out to be open-circuit. **D.C.W.**

Sony CCDF355

Playback was o.k. but there was no camera picture nor were graphics available. The cause was that the trigger/standby PCB RC04 was broken. We often find that this assembly has been damaged because of excessive pressure on the trigger button. **D.C.W.**

Sanyo VMD90P

The E-E and playback colour were o.k. but there was no record colour. We found that L1361, a low-pass filter in the record chroma path via Q1361 to the head amplifier chip, was open-circuit. A replacement fixed it good and proper! This little machine is around with other brand badges on it. **D.C.W.**

JVC GR323E

Problems with the dew sensor seem to be the flavour of the month with this and similar models at present. If a replacement sensor fails to provide a cure, check the plug/socket connection to the main PCB. **D.C.W.**

The Panasonic Alpha 3 Chassis

Part 3

Ray Meadows

In this instalment we'll deal with the microcomputer chip that's the heart of the control system and the video processing circuitry. This is all on panel E. We'll also take a look at the RGB output stages which, as usual, are mounted on the c.r.t. base panel (the Y PCB).

The Microcontroller Chip

The microcomputer chip used, in position IC1213, is a Matsushita type MN1871611. Its processor section is a 6502. All Alpha 3 models use it, though the TX37A2G has a version with a different mask, suffix -TKM.

This 64-pin customised chip contains 16K of RAM and has seven control ports, an infra-red remote-control input, RGB on-screen display outputs, four seven-bit D-A outputs

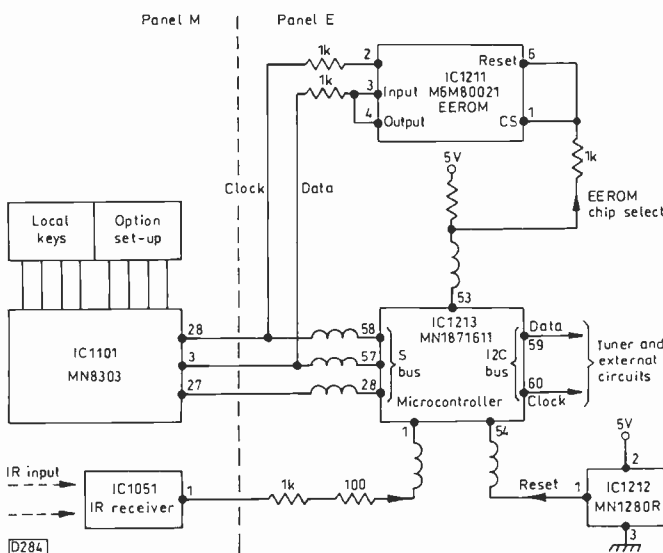


Fig. 1: Block diagram of the control system.

and eight six-bit D-A outputs. Pin connections are listed in Table 1. Peripheral components include a dual output crystal module that's connected to pins 62 and 63, a reset timer chip (IC1212) that's connected to pin 54 and an EEROM (IC1211) for factory and customer preset control information. This chip is linked to the microcontroller chip via the S bus. The input from the IR infra-red remote control system, at pin 1, comes from an amplifier chip (IC1051) on board M. Fig. 1 shows the system in block diagram form. Series inductors are included in most of IC1213's input and output control lines to provide protection.

Depending on the options incorporated in the particular model some of IC1213's pins may or may not be connected to external circuitry. Even when externally connected some functions operate only with certain models: for example

pins 9 and 48 operate only with satellite-equipped receivers.

The purpose of some other pins deserves a word of explanation. Links and capacitors connected to pins 2, 3 and 4 set up the receiver's audio modes: Zweitone, Nicam and dual Zweitone/Nicam models use different combinations. With UK receivers the scart slow switch function is disabled by connecting pin 6 to the positive supply via a resistor. Pins 8, 51 and 52 select the received broadcast mode: pin 8 switches between PAL and Secam while pins 51 and 52 provide transmission standard selection, either PAL I, PAL B/G or Secam L/L'. Some sets also have manual colour and system buttons on their control panels. NTSC and modified-NTSC signals are decoded by the PAL circuitry and are handled by all sets including UK models. Pins 29 and 30 are used only with sets for the French market, pin 29 selecting positive video while pin 30 switches the sound i.f. to select the low audio carrier with Secam L' transmissions.

These functions are enabled by a diode matrix attached to IC1101 on panel M, i.e. on whether or not certain diodes are present – see Fig. 2 and Table 2. This determines a set's 'identity', i.e. whether a set will work with French or German signals, with satellite signals etc. IC1101 also manages the local key commands. Identity information and local key commands are sent from IC1101 to the microcontroller chip (IC1213, pins 28, 57 and 58) via the S bus. As we've seen, an EEROM is also connected to this bus. As some of the channel and preset information varies from country to country, differently programmed EEROMs are fitted at the factory – they usually have coloured lines or dots to indicate the program type.

Some features that the hardware makes possible are not implemented in UK models. As an example, the colour transient improvement circuitry is included in the picture signal improvement chip but the CTI option is turned off by the diode matrix: removal of a single diode will bring the CTI feature into operation should you want to try this. Most extra features will however require additional hardware to be added.

The Self-test Mode

Another feature of the microcontroller chip is the self-test mode. To bring it into operation, press the set's

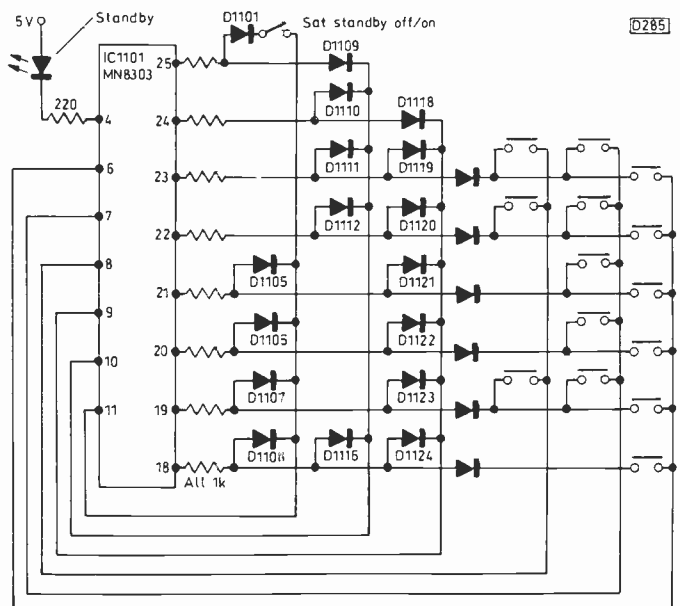


Fig. 2: Local key/options matrix.

volume down button and the remote control unit's off-timer button simultaneously. This produces five results via the on-screen display. In normal circumstances they should all read 'ok'. The first three results are followed by numbers. The test checks relate to the tuner, DBS (the satellite tuner), the picture signal improvement (PSI) chip, the teletext decoder and the EEROM. The numbers vary with tuner type, the satellite pack and how the PSI chip is set up (CTI functional or not). Note that the DBS test merely checks the path for the DBS system in the micro-controller chip: as this path is present in all micro chips the reading obtained should be 'ok' whether the set is satellite equipped or not. To exit the self-test mode, press any local or remote control unit key. The user analogue controls are then reset to their factory conditions, i.e. contrast at 80 per cent, colour and brightness at 50 per cent, bass and treble flat etc.

During production a special set up is programmed into the EEROM to pretune the programme positions to the factory's internal signals and set all the analogue remote-control functions (volume, colour etc.) to the high-speed mode so that they can be adjusted rapidly. This once-only set up is cleared by entering the normal self-test mode, which is done before the set leaves the factory.

Video Processing

Fig. 3 shows a block diagram of the video processing system. The circuit is made more complicated by the numerous AV and S-video modes and, in Continental sets, the Secam facility.

The video signal arrives at panel E from the AV switch described last month. It's first split into separate luminance and chrominance components by the luminance delay line/filter DL301 and the chroma bandpass filter LC601. Both filters have control pins that enable them to be switched for operation with different standards, the control signal being provided by the multistandard colour decoder chip IC601. For example the luminance delay line's trap frequency is set to 3.58MHz when the decoder senses an NTSC signal. Secam-equipped sets have an additional path for the Secam chroma signal. The outputs from LC601 and DL301 are passed via buffer stages to the colour decoder chip IC601 and the black-level expander (BLE) chip IC301 respectively.

When an S-video signal is being processed however the luminance delay line is not required. In this mode the micro-controller chip produces an output at pin 5 to forward bias

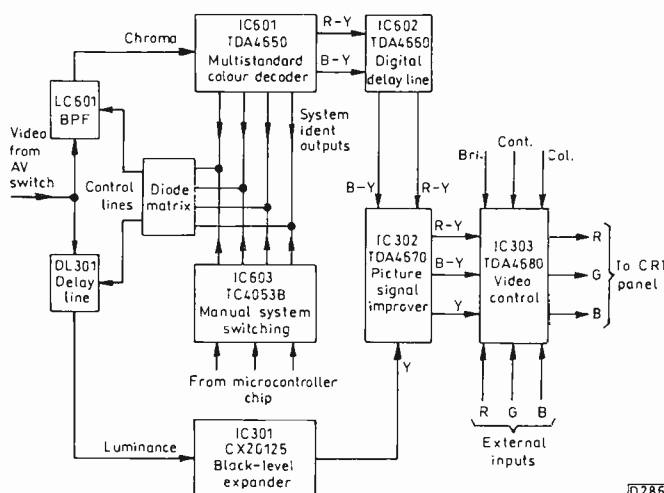


Fig. 3: Video processing block diagram.

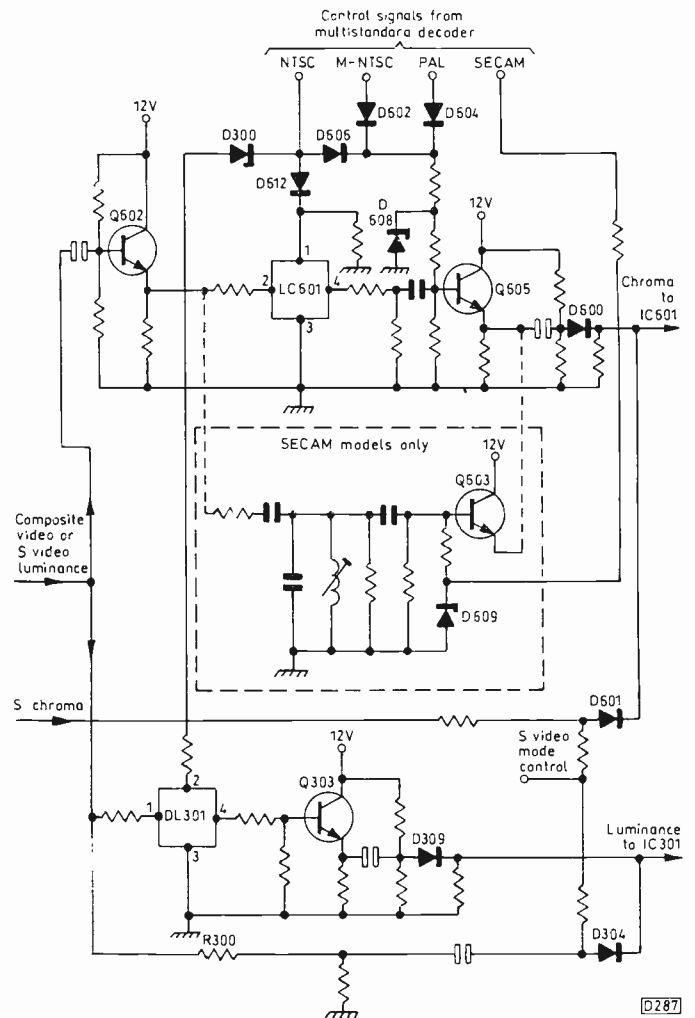


Fig. 4: The chroma, luminance and S-video input signal paths in the video processing section of the receiver.

diode D304 and reverse bias diode D309 (see Fig. 4). The luminance is thus forced to take the alternative route via R300, bypassing the delay line.

The Black-level Expander

The Sony CX20125 black-level expander chip is more commonly found in Sony sets. The idea is to 'stretch' the luminance information in dark areas of the picture artificially, enhancing its visibility. It does this by comparing the average signal black level with a sample produced during the blanking interval. The result is used to adjust the luminance gain nonlinearly.

It's really a form of variable gamma correction that works best with a grey picture but not with a picture that contains peak white and black (a test pattern for example). While the circuit is useful in many cases it can be confused when, for example, white subtitles appear on a dark picture. This can result in an undesirable 'pumping' of the average picture brightness. The value of R306 controls the BLE effect: the lower its value, the greater the effect. The value was changed during the production life of the chassis. IC301's output is buffered and then passed to the PSI chip IC302.

The Multistandard Colour Decoder

While black-level expansion is taking place in the luminance channel the chroma signal is being processed by the Philips TDA4650 (version 3) multistandard colour decoder

Table 1: Microcomputer chip pin connections

Pin	Function	Pin	Function	Pin	Function
1	Remote control input	23	Tint DAC output	44	Red OSD output
2	Nicam mode M1/2 select	24	Contrast DAC output	45	Volume DAC output
3	Nicam/f.m. select	25	Brightness DAC output	46	Mute 1 output
4	Stereo/mono	26	Sharpness DAC output	47	RGB switching control
5	Text/S-video switch	27	Chassis	48	Satellite select
6	Scart slow-switch enable	28	RC receiver bus control	49	AV2 control input
7	Search stop input	29	-/+ video select	50	AV1 control input
8	Colour system select	30	VHF low select	51	System 2 output
9	Polariser skew DAC output	31	Picture noise reduction on/off	52	System 1 output
10	AFC input	32	Standby/on output	53	EEROM select output
11	50/60Hz switch	33	V defeat (n/c)	54	Reset input
12	Chassis	34	Nicam/f.m. select	55	Field sync input
13	No connection	35	Zwitone select	56	High-speed switch
14	Bass DAC output	36	No connection	57	S bus data (SBD)
15	Treble DAC output	37	+5V supply	58	S bus clock (SBT)
16	Balance DAC output	38	+5V supply	59	I2C bus data (SDA)
17	Horiz. centre adjust (text)	39	Line sync input	60	I2C bus clock (SCL)
18	Music/speech output	40	Mute 2 output	61	+5V supply
19	No connection	41	Blanking output	62	Clock oscillator 1
20	Ambience control output	42	Blue OSD output	63	Clock oscillator 2
21	Colour DAC output	43	Green OSD output	64	Chassis
22	+5V supply				

chip IC601. This device can process PAL and NTSC signals and, with the addition of a bell filter circuit and extra band-pass filtering in parallel with the main chroma bandpass filter, Secam signals. System selection is automatic, the chip checking all new signals for 80msec in each mode to establish their type. When the chip has reached its decision, system sense output signals appear at pins 25, 26, 27 and 28 for M-NTSC, NTSC, Secam and PAL respectively. These outputs control the bandpass filtering and the luminance delay line. A CMOS switch, IC603, is also connected to these lines to provide manual system selection via the microcontroller chip's colour system, SYS1 and SYS2 outputs, by forcing the selected system pin high.

Despite the advanced features provided by this chip there are few peripheral components. Most pins are connected to capacitors to set the options or for clamping. Pins 19 and 21 are connected to the 7.16MHz and 8.86MHz crystals for the NTSC and PAL/Secam reference oscillators. IC601's outputs consist of R - Y and B - Y colour-difference signals which are passed to a digital electronic delay line.

The Digital Delay Line

The TDA4660 delay line chip uses digital, switched capacitors to adjust the relative delay between the R - Y and B - Y signals, cancelling out phase errors. The signals are clocked through the chip by a 3MHz clock signal that's synchronised with the line-frequency component of the sand-castle pulses. After passing through the delay elements the colour-difference signals are fed via an internal 1MHz band-pass filter to the next, PSI chip.

The Picture Signal Improvement Chip

The TDA4670 picture signal improvement chip IC302 contains noise coring, colour transient improvement, aperture correction and picture sharpness control.

When a colour-difference signal that will benefit from

PSI is detected, i.e. one with a clearly-defined transient, a sample is differentiated, rectified and used to open a switch that isolates the output from the input. This signal isolation maintains the last transmitted value for the duration of the transient, after which the input is reconnected to the output. The result is the well-known CTI effect, i.e. sharpened colour transients.

The luminance signal is fed to a switchable delay line arranged as thirteen 90nsec cells. This selective delay enables the total luminance delay to be equalised with that of the colour-difference signals following the CTI circuit, thus helping to eliminate Y-C fringing. After this, aperture correction is applied to the luminance signal: delayed, peaked 2.6MHz and 5MHz signals are added to the luminance signal to sharpen it (the 'aperture' is reduced). The

Table 2: Diode matrix options

Diode	Function
D1101	Sat standby off (out)/on (in)
D1105	Text (out)/no text (in)
D1106	Loudness off (out)/on (in)
D1107	AV1 RGB auto (out)/not auto (in)
D1108	SIF single (out)/multi (in)
D1109	France (in)/other models (out)
D1110	4-step sharpness (out)/64-step (in)
D1111	CTI on (out)/off (in)
D1112	OSD English (out)/symbols (in)
D1116	2 AV inputs (out)/3 AV inputs (in)
D1118	Fine tune on (out)/off (in)
D1119	No sat pack (out)/sat pack (in)
D1120	UHF tuner (out)/VHF-UHF tuner (in)
D1121	Ecom (out)/Philips (in) tuner
D1122	Secam L off (out)/on (in)
D1123	PAL/NTSC (out)/PAL/NTSC/Secam (in)
D1124	PAL/NTSC (out)/PAL/NTSC/Secam (in)

noise-coring system then filters random noise from 'flat' parts of the signal where no h.f. information is present. This works well, since noise is most noticeable in areas of the picture that don't change. A peaking circuit finally adjusts the mid- to high-frequency gain, giving the frequency response a boost.

These functions can all be controlled via the I2C bus. Note that the PNR (Picture Noise Reduction) button on the remote control unit activates the noise-coring circuit only when the picture sharpness is set above the mid position. As a result the effect may not always be obvious, especially when a set has been despatched with the sharpness control set below the mid position.

Video Control

The luminance and colour-difference signals finally pass to the TDA3505 (later TDA4680) video control chip IC303, where they are matrixed to produce the RGB tube drive signals. Switching between the off-air picture and the text, OSD generator and AV1 inputs is carried out by this chip, also adjustment of the brightness, contrast and colour levels (under the control of the microcomputer chip). Presets for factory contrast and brightness adjustment are provided; they can be readjusted in accordance with the instructions given in the service manual.

The RGB drive signals for the output stages on panel Y emerge at pins 1, 3 and 5 respectively. A feedback input is provided to enable the chip to carry out automatic grey-scale correction over the life of the tube. Flashover protection at the output pins is provided by zener diodes that are normally connected to chassis via the service switch. When the switch is opened, the RGB outputs rise and the base of transistor Q402 is earthed, blocking the field feedback and thus stopping the field scan. The resultant horizontal white line can be used to adjust the 'low-light' white balance.

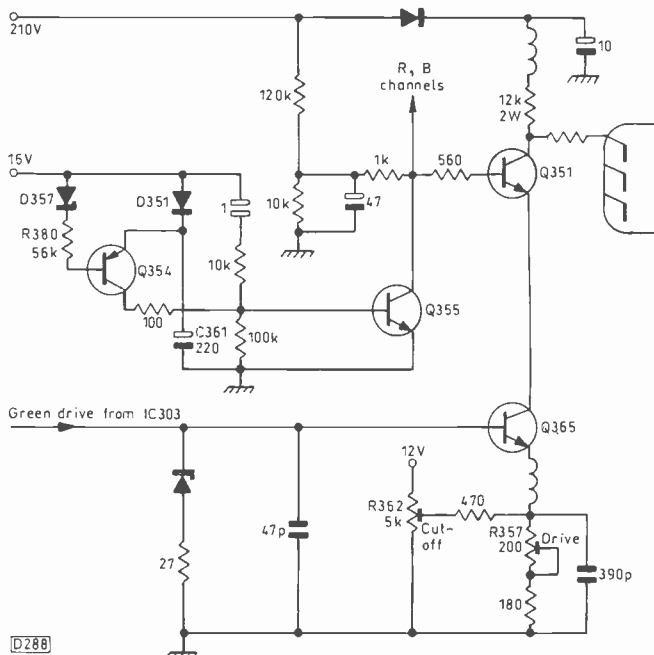
RGB Output Stages

Fig. 5 shows the type of RGB output circuit employed. Cascode circuits are used, the lower transistor (Q365/6/7) in each channel having in its emitter circuit a cut-off control to set the biasing. In addition a drive adjustment preset is included in the R and G channels. Between them these controls enable correct cut-off and white balance to be achieved. The output stages are powered by a 210V supply derived from the line output stage.

White balance adjustment is straightforward. Operation of the service switch kills the field scan and the RGB signals. The first anode (screen) control on the line output transformer is then turned to minimum to extinguish the horizontal white line across the screen. Connect a high-impedance voltmeter to the tube's blue cathode and adjust the blue cut-off control for a reading of approximately 180V. Advance the setting of the first anode control until a white line is just visible. Cancel any coloured tint present by using the red and green cut-off controls. With the display restored to normal, adjust the high-lights (if necessary) using a Minolta or similar light meter.

Switch-off Spot Suppression

Q354/5 provide switch-off spot suppression. The operation of this circuit makes use of the fact that at switch off the 16V supply decays faster than the 210V supply. In normal operation C361 is charged by the 16V supply, which is also applied to the base of Q354 via zener diode D375 and R380. Thus neither Q354 nor Q355 is conductive. At



D288

Fig. 5: The green output stage and switch-off spot suppression circuits on the c.r.t. base panel.

switch off the 16V supply decays rapidly, leaving Q354's emitter at a higher voltage than its base. Both Q354 and Q355 conduct, removing the bias from the bases of the upper transistors in the RGB output stages. Because of the high beam currents used with invar-mask c.r.t.s, it's important that the spot suppression works correctly. Otherwise spot burn can very easily occur.

Next Month

In Part 4 we'll look at the audio, scan and remaining circuitry.

BACK COPIES

We have available a limited stock of the following back issues of *Television*:

1992 February, April, May, July, August, September, October, November and December

1993 January, February, April, May, June, July, August, September, October and November

1994 January, February, March and April

Copies are available at £2.75 each including postage. Send orders to:

Reed Business Publishing,
Television Back Issues,
Room L323,
Quadrant House,
The Quadrant,
Sutton,
Surrey SM2 5AS.

Make cheques/postal orders payable to Reed Business Publishing Ltd.

Soldering and Desoldering Surface-mounted Components

Part 2

Steve Beeching, T.Eng.

An advantage of the Pace system described last month is that you can start with a budget power unit and one hand-piece and add to this as the need arises. I was lent a top-of-the-range MBT250 power unit (see Fig. 1) with a selection of handpieces so that I could try each one out and get a feel for its operation.

On Test

The first thing I set out to do was to remove some surface-mounted quad flatpack chips – the ones with legs on all four sides. There was a limitation to what I could do as I didn't have every type of tip available – it was not possible to tell Pace in advance which types of chip happened to be on the scrap boards I used for test purposes.

The first i.c. I tried was the main system control chip on an old Hitachi VM200 camcorder PCB. It measures 22.9 x 16.8mm and has 64 legs. The tool selected for this job was the thermopik TP65, which has a suction pad, with the correct tip. I chose this tool because it would not be possible, in view of its size, to lift the i.c. by the surface tension of the solder alone. The tip temperature was set to 300°C, with a 35°C offset to compensate for the effect of

maintain alignment, its corners were secured with small dabs of solder. The legs were coated with flux and solder was applied from the tip of the IR70 soldering iron: a tip of about 2mm was used, providing a solder reservoir sufficient for soldering five or six legs at a time. It was very difficult to blob two legs together but, by way of experimentation you understand, I managed to do so. I used the extractor to remove excess solder from the legs and finally tidied up the joints with the soldering iron. Resoldering without blobbing adjacent legs together was achieved because of the relatively low working temperature: the solder didn't short across to an adjacent leg as just enough flowed into the connection. The final result was perfect – as if the chip had never been removed!

I next used the SX70 solder extractor to remove some large motor-drive chips with thick legs. Although the tip wasn't quite the right one there were no problems. I was able to place the tip over the leg so that it went inside. Once the solder melted it started to flow into the tip even before I started the vacuum pump.

A good test of low-temperature working is removal of a plastic connector from a PCB. Using the SX70 solder extractor operating at 300°C I managed this with remarkable ease and efficiency – there was not a single burn mark on the connector.

The convenience of having three handpieces in operation together, so that the extractor or soldering iron can be selected immediately, cannot be overstressed.

My next test was to remove a chip from a difficult position. I selected a camera panel with a 44-pin flatpack chip in a confined space. It was in a screening can with just 10mm spacing on two sides and surface-mounted components close to the other sides. In this situation simple hot-air equipment is difficult to use as adjacent components are likely to be dislodged. This time I used the IR70 soldering iron with a 12 x 12mm tip. Again the chip's pins were coated with flux and the tip was tinned with solder. After reflowing its legs the chip, with a twist and a lift, came off in the tip.

After cleaning the print and its legs I refitted the chip, using the 2mm soldering iron tip as a reservoir for resoldering the legs. Only two legs blobbed together, where one was a corner leg on a large print land: as heat conduction via the print occurred, the solder bridged. I was able to resolve the problem by using the solder extractor and iron to clean and resolder the leg. As mentioned above, it's very helpful to have both handpieces operational at the same time.

The TP65 thermotweezers make removal of surface-mounted components easy. I fitted two flat surface-mount tips with a width of 2mm at the blade tips. All that was necessary to remove resistors and capacitors was to grip, heat, twist and lift – almost all in one go! Use of a single iron to remove large surface-mounted electrolytic capacitors has always been a problem because the relatively large PCB pads and component tabs cool quickly. The tweezers again made this easy: grip, wait to heat then twist and lift. The tip temperature with offset was about 300°C, so there

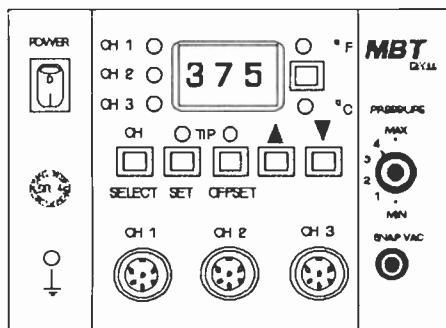


Fig. 1: Front panel, Pace MBT250 power unit.

the large tip. To aid the solder reflow I coated the legs with flux and tinned the quad tip with solder. My first attempt to lift the chip was a failure, as not all the legs had been reflowed. This however illustrated the safe design of the suction pad: it was not strong enough to tear the i.c. off the PCB, letting go so that there was no print damage. My second attempt was successful and, fired with enthusiasm, I searched for another board and had a go at the same i.c., again successfully.

I then used the SX70 solder extractor tool to clean the print and the legs of the chips, then neatly refitted them. Because of possible damage as a result of heat or static charges chip refitting is not recommended, but as these were not working panels I decided to try it out.

To do so I first cleaned the board with 'Micro Care' circuit cleaner supplied by Pace. A dispenser with a stiff brush attached is used to squirt the cleaner on to the PCB. The board is then vigorously scrubbed. After wiping off the excess fluid with a paper kitchen towel I brushed some flux on to the print. The i.c. was then placed on the PCB and, to

was no print damage or lifting.

The same tips can be used to remove three-terminal devices. With a transistor the base and emitter can be bridged with one tip while the other is used for the collector. While playing about I whipped transistors off a surface-mounting board as if I was just picking them up.

Some of the time I didn't use exactly the right tip for the job. This illustrates the flexibility of the Pace tools in that the tips are able to cope with a wide range of tasks.

As a Grundig service centre I often encounter leadless quad chips. They are normally fitted in holders but you sometimes find them soldered directly to the PCB. These i.c.s are difficult to remove and even more difficult to replace as the legs fold back on themselves beneath the chip. One way to remove such a chip is to cut each leg with fine cutters. Another is to use the TT65 thermotweezers with triangular tips. Chip removal is the same with all types. Flux the legs, tin the tips and approach the device from opposite corners: clamp with the heated tweezers and lift.

Component Replacement

The technique to use when fitting replacement components is a matter of personal preference. I prefer to flux the legs and print, then apply the solder from a soldering iron tip used as a reservoir. If the finish is not too good the hot-air stream from the thermojet TJ65 can be used to make it look neater. My son is much happier applying solder paste from a syringe then using the thermojet hot-air pencil to reflow it. Where there are a lot of surface-mounted components close to an i.c. the use of hot air may not be such a good idea: some of them may go walkabouts!

A problem that can occur when using a temperature-controlled soldering iron at such low temperatures is rapid cooling of the tip. I've encountered this before: the soldered joint conducts heat away from the tip and then takes a long time to reflow, if it does at all. The construction of the Pace handpieces along with the SensaTemp system prevent this happening. When heat is conducted away from the tip on its application to the joint, considerable power is applied to the heater to compensate. This is done very quickly, maintaining work continuity, and may not be noticed. It is this ability to maintain a constant low tip working temperature, with an offset to adjust for the larger tip sizes, that makes working at 300°C possible.

Test Summary

For general bench use the MBT201 power unit with the IR70 iron and a range of tips to suit your needs, an SX70 solder extractor plus some tips and a TJ65 thermojet hot-air pencil is a good choice. The TT65 thermotweezers or TP65 thermopick and a range of tips could be added where a lot of work on surface-mounting boards is done: in this case however the MBT250 power unit would be more suitable.

As I already have a Weller hot-air pencil I opted for the MBT201 with an IR70 iron, SX70 solder extractor and the TT65 tweezers. While the SX70 comes with a set of tips and cleaning brushes the tweezers had no tips at all! So having spent about £1,000 on the kit I had to spend another £150 on tips. Who said you can repair a camcorder for ten quid?!!

Quad Flatpack Chips

We've so far discussed surface-mounted component removal using the least expensive method, cutters, and the more expensive method with specialised tools and tips. There are two problems when shaped tips are used to remove

a quad flatpack (QFP) chip: contact and accessibility.

To remove the i.c. without print damage you have to ensure that the solder on all the pins has reflowed before the physical act of removing the chip is tried. With a large chip that has a considerable number of legs there is a greater chance of damage. And the more legs, such as with a 100-pin QFP chip, the smaller and more delicate the PCB pads will be. With regard to access, once the tool has been placed around the chip it's not possible to see whether all the connections have reflowed: 99 may have done so but one may not. If the tool is then twisted the print will suffer.

The danger is reduced, but not eliminated, when the Pace thermopick or another tip with a small suction pad is used. Unlike the chips used in computers, those used in brown goods products may be stuck to the PCB. This makes it difficult to judge whether a chip has not been fully reflowed or is just stuck.

The method outlined so far requires flux to be applied to the chip's legs and a generous layer of solder tinning on the tip. If the tip or the tinning is irregular, one or more legs may be not fully contacted and therefore not reflowed, and this cannot be seen. Some solder equipment suppliers recommend that with the larger types of QFP chips this reflow problem is overcome by first soldering all the legs together. Then, when a quad tip is applied to the four solder strips, reflow at all the legs is guaranteed. It's questionable however whether the thermal inertia of this relatively large amount of solder is good for the print pads, bearing in mind the extra heat required to remove the excess solder. I have to admit to losing a print pad or two when using shaped tips. So the chance to review the Leister Hot Jet hot-air system was welcome.

Leister Hot Jet System

I am wary of blowing hot air on to high-density surface-mounting PCBs as it's always possible for adjacent small components to go astray. So it was a challenge to be converted to this system.

The Welwyn Tool Co. Ltd. supplies the Leister Hot Jet Rework Station in a wooden case that has a preformed base with compartments to hold the various tools supplied with it. At the rear there's a metal holder for up to eight nozzles. At the front there's a compact PCB holder that consists of a horizontal bar and two clamps. The Hot Jet hot-air blower, for the removal and replacement of surface-mounted components, is on the right-hand side. At first sight it looks large and heavy, but first impressions are not always right: it's in fact deceptively light in use. The blower generator, on the left-hand side, contains the heater, motor and controls. These consist of a small on/off switch, a temperature controller and an air-flow regulator. The mains cable is connected to this unit and the air intake is here.

The Hot Jet blower has a working end that's about 20mm in diameter and 60mm long, with an output grill. On to this can be fitted the largest range of nozzles every devised. There are far too many to list. I stopped counting at ninety, but the manufacturers say that there are some 400 in all. Each nozzle (tip) is shaped to suit a particular type of device. For a QFP chip the nozzle has four side vents that match the size of the i.c. During use I found that there's a degree of flexibility here: i.c.s that are a couple of millimetres larger or smaller than a particular nozzle can be successfully removed with it.

The nozzles are made of high-grade stainless steel and are very tough. Unless you run over one with a steam roller or subject it to similar abuse a nozzle will probably last for life. This means that they are not cheap: a 16.7 x 16.7mm

nozzle costs about £104. A nozzle hire service could possibly be set up by manufacturers to suit the range of chips they use.

Use

In use there is no direct contact with the chip being removed. The method is simple. Hold the tool above the chip with one hand, hold a pair of tweezers in your other hand, watch the solder reflow, then lift the chip off the PCB.

The temperature calibration is not intended to be accurate. You soon learn that a reading of 3/4 on the temperature knob is about right for the average video/audio/camcorder QFP. Air-flow control is excellent – smooth down to the lowest setting. At the other end the air flow is very high: it's unlikely that you will ever need this unless you want to clear a PCB of components in a red-hot, howling gale.

In tests I found that a fairly light air flow enabled me to remove a QFP chip that was surrounded by a large number of high-density passive components without any of them going walkabouts. As with all SMD tools there is need for practice and learning takes time.

A nozzle with a small pipe for use as a hot-air pencil is supplied with the work station. It can be used to remove and replace passive components. The hot-air pencil nozzle can also be used, with the solder paste and syringes that are supplied with the workstation, to replace QFP and DIL chips. If the chip is heat-sensitive however it would be better to use the method previously described, i.e. apply flux to the legs then apply solder via a soldering iron as a reservoir. Again it's a matter of what suits you best and the equipment available. I have to say that the Leister Hot Jet works well as a hot-air pencil.

The Leister Hot Jet system from Welwyn Tools is excellent value for money. The complete work station is less than £500, the blower on its own £243, both plus VAT. Most QFP nozzles cost about £104. This rises to £121 for the type that will deal with chips whose legs curl beneath them.

In Conclusion

With just a couple of nozzles the Leister Hot Jet work station will suit as a starter kit for SMD work. It is fair to say that the Pace and Leister equipment complement one another very well. A professional service department that does regular SMD work would do well to consider having them both.

Addresses

For details of Leister equipment apply to the Welwyn Tool Co. Ltd., 4 South Mindells, Welwyn Garden City, Herts AL7 1EH. Telephone 0707 331 111, fax 0707 372 175.

For details of Pace equipment apply to Pace Europe Ltd., Sherbourne House, Sherbourne Drive, Tillbrook, Milton Keynes. Telephone 0908 277 666, fax 0908 277 777.

Weller tools are manufactured by Cooper Tools Ltd., Sedling Road, Wear 6, Tyne and Wear NE38 9BZ. Telephone 0914 166 326, fax 0914 179 421.

The Denon SC7000 desoldering tool was described in a previous test report in this magazine, see the August 1993 issue, page 718. It's available, along with Weller equipment and general soldering tools, from Farnell Electronic Components, Canal Road, Leeds LS12 2TU. Telephone 0532 636 311, fax 0532 633 411.

Next Month in TELEVISION

SERVICING THE HITACHI C2118R/T

These colour sets were launched in 1990. Picture quality is excellent and reliability reasonably good. Like even the most reliable of sets however there are some common problems. Fortunately they are fairly straightforward and can be fixed economically. Mike Leach provides the necessary know-how.

100Hz FIELD RATE DISPLAYS

Flicker has always been a drawback with 50Hz interlaced displays. Use of a field-store memory enables the rate to be increased to 100Hz, but there is more to it than just that as Eugene Trundle explains in the concluding instalment of his Modern TV Receiver Techniques series. The field store can also be used for digital noise reduction and to implement special effects such as picture zoom and PIP.

NV QUALIFICATIONS

Dramatic changes are about to take place in Brown Goods industry training and qualifications, with the move to NVQs (National Vocational Qualifications). There is good and bad in the changes as so far proposed and much remains to be settled, but they will affect us all. Joe Cieszynski sums up the present situation.

SERVICING THE HANTAREX MTC9000

Now here's something different – an RGB monitor that's widely used in games arcades. Repairing this type of equipment could provide an additional source of revenue for the TV service engineer. Peter Hubbard explains what's required.

TOSHIBA SERVICE BRIEFS

More know-how from Toshiba – held over from the May issue because of space problems but definitely to appear next month.

THE PANASONIC ALPHA 3 CHASSIS

There are still some novel aspects of this complex chassis to be covered, including the CCD comb filter system used in some models.

ORDER FORM

To.....
(Name of Newsagent)

Please reserve/deliver the June issue of TELEVISION (£2.20), on sale May 18th, and continue every month until further notice.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

CD Player Repairs

Les Austin

My dealer friend John asked me to fix a Pioneer PDZ82M. That same day my elder son arrived with an identical player that belonged to his pal. Probably the spindle motors, I thought: should be a couple of easy repairs. Now those of you with an interest in CD players will know that Pioneer machines and faulty spindle motors seem to go together. At another manufacturer's one-day course I attended recently the technical expert was all too keen to tell us that Pioneer has problems with spindle motors. He did admit, though only in a whisper, that his firm also had problems with spindle motors. So it's not only Pioneer then. What exactly is the problem with those Pioneer motors?

The Pioneer Spindle Motor Problem

The problem is with spindle motor part no. PYY1109. As a replacement, Pioneer now supply motor part no. PEA1233. To the best of my knowledge, it's not possible to distinguish between the two. Models that had the PYY1109 fitted when new include the PDM410/510/610/710, the PDT303, PDX950M, PDZ62M/62T/82M/83M/560T and XDZ53T/63T. There may be others.

As the motor deteriorates, it loses its ability to accelerate to the required maximum speed – about 400 r.p.m. for the innermost part of the track. This is of course where the table of contents (TOC) is to be found. So when you receive the player the ticket will probably say 'dead' or 'will not play'.

The first step to take is to enter the test mode. Do this by pressing the 'test' button then switching the player on. Some models don't have this button: instead you'll find a pair of links marked 'test'. Shorting them together with a screwdriver has the same effect. Once in the test mode press fast forward. This moves the sled towards the outer edge of the disc. Release the button when the sled is at the centre disc position. Next press PGM or, if the player doesn't have this, press the forward track-jump button. This will load the no. 1 disc, the laser will light and the focus search will begin, hopefully ending up with a locked focus

servo. Press play and the disc will rotate at about 300 r.p.m. – assuming that the motor still has some life in it. When the disc has reached this speed, press pause. This will lock the tracking and spin servos and should produce some nice music. So is there really anything wrong with the motor?

Since we didn't start at the inner part of the track, it follows that the TOC won't have been read. Also, one of the advantages of the test mode, the disc motor has to spin at only 300 r.p.m., which it managed, instead of 400 r.p.m. How do we confirm that the motor is faulty?

The following procedure is recommended by Pioneer. Disconnect the motor leads and connect them to an Avometer switched to its low-ohms range. The motor should rotate and you should get a reading of more than 20Ω. Carefully stall the motor with a finger. Note the new reading, which should not be less than 10Ω. Continue releasing and stalling the motor until you're sure that the reading never falls below 10Ω. If one or more of these conditions isn't met, the motor is faulty. This test method has never let me down. It's not uncommon to get meter readings of only a few ohms: sometimes when you allow the motor to rotate you may get a dead short reading. A PEA1233 replacement motor will almost certainly provide a cure.

Sometimes you find that a player which arrives with a 'dead' ticket will not load a disc or won't unload one that's inside. When you've dismantled the player you may find that circuit protectors ICP30 and ICP31 are open-circuit. This is usually because the motor has a spot with a dead short. The circuit protectors are not fitted in all units.

It's important, when the disc motor has been replaced, to set the turntable height. This is usually for a clearance of 0.9mm beneath the turntable, but all mechanisms have a moulded-in setting tool. The exact method is clearly explained in leaflet PGB/141 which Pioneer sends out with replacement motors.

If you are not the sort of ageing engineer who possesses an Avometer you can use the following variation of the above procedure. Connect a 20Ω resistor in series with a 1.5V cell (D or

R6) and your newfangled digital meter switched to its d.c. range (current). A short-circuit motor will take 75mA: 10, 20 and 50Ω readings correspond with 48, 36 and 20mA respectively.

Back to the Faulty Players

So what about my two faulty Pioneer players? The first one had a faulty spindle motor and was easily repaired. Not so the second one.

This one didn't read the TOC but was all right in the test mode. A quick Avometer check showed that there was nothing wrong with the disc motor. Back to the test mode and get the machine playing again. This time I left it to run for a while. Until, that is, I realised that about every forty seconds it jumped back and repeated the music. The sled rail wasn't very clean – it was obviously a heavy smoker's machine, as the colour and smell indicated. So I cleaned the rail with swabs and isopropyl alcohol and tried again. Still the same, and time to check the sled motor.

Using the same procedure as for a spindle motor, I initially obtained 50Ω readings. Patient checking revealed an open-circuit spot however. This is the first time I've had a sled motor problem with a Pioneer machine. A replacement, part no. PXM1002, was obtained and I decided to replace the spindle motor at the same time as a precaution – I don't like bouncers.

About twenty years ago I had a problem with a Pioneer motor: new big-end rollers, piston, rings and gudgeon pin cured that one, a Model 600A chainsaw, but I don't suppose that you want to hear about that sort of Pioneer!

A Couple of Aiwas

When I took his Aiwa back John handed me an Aiwa Model DX740 midi unit with a faulty CD section. "The disc spins slowly. I think it's a faulty motor" he said. Next I called in on Stan. He presented me with an Aiwa Model CX800E midi, also with a faulty CD unit. "The disc doesn't spin. I think it needs a new motor" said Stan. It seems that things are coming in pairs at the moment. I didn't have a manual for either of these machines, but thought that I'd be able to do something.

The DX740, actually a DXM740 player, being part of a CX740K system, contained the Sanyo chip set, with an LA9201 r.f. chip and LC7863 processor. The nearest circuit I could find was for a Samsung RCD2500 which has an LA9200 r.f. chip. With this model if you locate pin 22 of the

LA9200 chip and follow through a 10k Ω resistor you come to the r.f. test point. I connected the scope to the same point in the Aiwa machine and found a nearby chassis point. After setting the scope to 50mV/div and 500nsec/div with a 10:1 probe, I inserted a disc and pressed play. As John had said, the disc rotated slowly. The scope displayed a low-amplitude, incoherent mess. There was no way that the processor was going to make any sense of that. A laser power meter check produced a reading of some 0.1mW, about right, but I was not convinced that the Sony KSS150 laser unit was o.k. I have a good second-hand spare that I use for testing. When I fitted this there was a clean r.f. signal, the TOC was read and I could listen to nice music.

Do you recall my previous comments about the Sony laser units? The KSS210 replacement that arrived cost £24 and was marked 'made in Singapore'. This unit produced an r.f. signal with an amplitude of about 3V peak-to-peak. I reduced this to 1.6V p-p with preset SFR156, which I had correctly guessed was the laser power adjustment. I cannot find a definitive figure, but think this is about right for the Sanyo chip set. By cribbing further from the Samsung manual I was able to complete the adjustments as follows.

E-F balance: Connect the scope to TP1-3 (signal) and TP1-1 (chassis), set to 50mV/div and 2msec/div with d.c. coupled 10:1 probe. Use SFR151 to centralise about the d.c. zero axis the waveform obtained during a track jump.

Focus bias: Reset the scope's sensitivity to 10mV/div, move the probe to TP2-1 (signal) and use SFR155 to set this to +200mV.

Whenever I work on a player I've not come across before and for which I have no manual, such as this one, I create a single-sheet manual which I place in a loose-leaf file for future use. In this case the player is fed from the mother unit via a 10-wire umbilical cable. I located the power supply and found that the transformer has 10-0-10V a.c. outputs to pins 1, 2 and 3 of the cable. Often I receive a CD player without the mother unit. Having this sort of information on file can save the hassle of getting the rest of the equipment brought along. The fact that this is a symmetrical supply is worth noting: it suggests that the earth reference for the r.f., focus and tracking adjustments will be at true earth level. The Samsung RCD2500 whose manual I'd been cribbing from does not have a symmetrical

supply, so the reference for adjustments is not zero. Moreover the reference for the r.f. adjustment is different from that for focus and tracking. If you don't have the manual and don't appreciate this you'll never be able to align such a player.

Next to the Aiwa CX800E. This time there was a Sony chip set, also another KSS150 laser unit. The r.f. chip is the CXA1081S, which is quite commonly encountered. My crib this time was the manual for a Goodmans player (model not known but obviously, as with some other Goodmans machines, a Samsung unit with a different label). When I asked it to play the unit tried a focus search but failed to lock. I connected the scope to pin 2 of the CXA1081S chip, using a convenient adjacent chassis point and the settings described for the previous machine, and tried again. There was absolutely nothing to be seen. Time to try my spare laser unit again. Bingo, another successful diagnosis. Order a second KSS210 and set it up as follows.

First check that the r.f. output is 1.2-1.5V p-p – this shouldn't need adjustment. Next use SFR102 to set the focus bias to +200mV at pin 19 of the chip, in the stop mode. The same test point is used if you need to adjust the focus gain. This is usually for +100mV, using SFR104, during play: the waveform should just lose its 'sharpness' (h.f.) and should have a little slow d.c. wobble visible. E-F balance is checked at pin 20 of the chip, using SFR101 for adjustment. Use the same test point and SFR103 if the tracking gain needs to be adjusted.

Both John and Stan were hoping for motor replacements. Instead they got laser replacements.

A Kenwood Discman

A little Kenwood discman, Model DPC55, awaited my attention. The ticket said "doesn't work – repair only if not more than £25". My first reaction was to send it straight back to its owner, but a combination of curiosity and not too many outstanding jobs led me to insert a disc and ask it to play. The result was a funny whirring noise accompanied by failure to read the TOC. I held the machine in my hand, removed the disc and saw the optical unit move quickly to the outer edge. When I moved it so that I could see it better the sled moved back to the inner edge. I realised that gravity was involved here somehow – tilting the machine set the sled off on its unre-

quested traverse. When I dismantled the player I saw that a plastic arm was fixed to the Toshiba manufactured laser unit: this was shaped so that as the traverse worm shaft turned the laser would move across to the required position. But the threads in the plastic had worn away.

Kenwood supplied a replacement, part no. 21W8184, for the princely sum of 39p. When I fitted it the player worked perfectly. This time the customer got his way – at just £25 (plus VAT of course).

The Soap Bit

And now for the soap, episode one.

I think I was about twelve. I was playing about with the electric kettle plug. It was a Wylex type which, some of you might remember, had a circular central earth pin and two rectangular-section outer pins for the supply. I'd connected it piggyback on to the 15A Wylex plug for the boiler. When I unplugged it I forgot to switch off and, since for some reason the plug's cover had been removed, I received my first real 'grand-daddy' of a shock. You might expect someone so young to be put off electricity for life – I very nearly was, permanently. But like everyone else in this trade I must be just too stupid: I suppose, without realising it, I was getting my first addict's fix.

I continued to get shocks from the loudspeaker grille of our Raymond radio receiver, without knowing the cause. And I played with batteries, bulbs, electric motors and suchlike, never having a clue about what was actually going on. I think I was thirteen when I built the mandatory crystal set: the first sound I heard was Eartha Kitt singing 'I love Paris' – I can almost hear it now. Next came a one-valve (3S4) radio receiver. It was, I seem to recall, a kit that another lad in my class never touched. This was followed by a three-valve kit. It had been bought by my unbelievably rich brother (he was a boy entrant into the RAF, and certainly seemed rich at the time) who had sent for it then left it alone. So I got it working.

A school pal and I then each bought an ex-WD no. 38 transceiver. His worked properly but mine would only receive – and not very well at that. It had cost me all my hard-earned wages as a paperboy. My inadequate skills at servicing were now evident: I never did fix it.

I might have done but I started work, and next came the first of a succession of love affairs. I bought my first motorcycle, and dirty oil-stained hands took over from electric shocks.

Modern TV Receiver Techniques

Part 17: Control and Communication

Eugene Trundle

For many years TV sets managed perfectly well without any form of 'intelligent' internal control. The knobs on the front turned them on and off and regulated what we've now come to call the analogue functions, such as volume, brightness and contrast: originally the actual signal or bias voltage was taken to the controlling potentiometer. Even when cordless remote control began to be used, all that was required at the receiving end was a simple command-decoder chip that could close say eight channel selector switches plus an on-off or standby switch and provide three-four voltage control lines for the analogue functions just mentioned.

Enter the Micro

With the advent of such features as voltage- and frequency-synthesis tuning systems, described last month, and advanced forms of teletext it became essential to provide TV sets with the sort of control system that VCRs had to have from the start. Working with a set of built-in instructions, a microcomputer chip can control and co-ordinate all the TV set's functions in accordance with viewer commands and feedback it receives from within the set. Use of such a chip in conjunction with a memory store enables a comprehensive and flexible control system to be devised, tailored to the set's price, type and features specification.

Microcomputer Basics

All digital computers operate in the same way, whether they are used in a pocket calculator, a missile tracking system or a TV set. The work is carried out by the central processor unit (CPU), alternatively known as an arithmetic and logic unit (ALU), which consists of gates, inverters, adders and some registers to store the results of calculations.

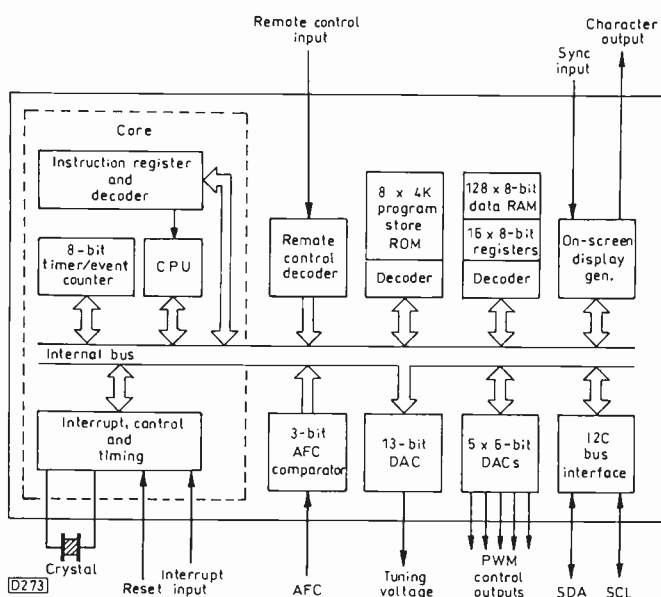


Fig. 1: Internal arrangement of a typical TV microcomputer chip: some of the custom blocks are optional.

Ports are required to enable data to enter and leave the CPU. Operating instructions have to be provided: these are stored in a read-only memory (ROM) within the chip. The ROM, programmed by the chipmaker, tells the microcomputer what to do, in what order, how to respond to the data and

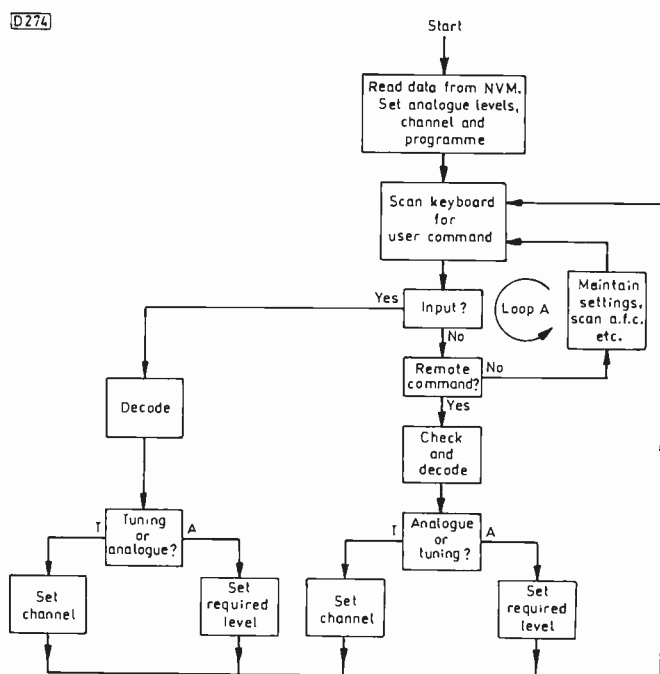


Fig. 2: Basic software program for TV system control.

commands it receives and how to control the system, in this case a TV set, of which it forms a part. A certain amount of random-access memory (RAM) is incorporated – this is the basic difference between a microcomputer/microcontroller chip and a microprocessor – giving the device increased flexibility and in fact making it self-contained as a computing system (though additional external memory, and extra expansion port chips to increase the number of connections to the system, may be required). The internal RAM enables instructions and in-bound/out-bound data to be stored temporarily. Microcontroller chips for use in TV sets and VCRs go further than this, incorporating such things as serial-data interfaces, DA converters, instruction decoders and key-scan generators. On-screen display generators are often included nowadays.

Fig. 1 shows a typical TV microcomputer chip in simplified block diagram form. The internal data is in 8-bit byte form and is shunted around via a main highway that's referred to as a bus. A master oscillator has to be provided to time the control logic. This is called a clock and is controlled by an external crystal. The ROM's program is fixed during manufacture of the chip. One of the masks used during the fabrication of the i.c. does this, giving the chip its particular characteristics – each version of the i.c., distinguished by a suffix number, is made using a different mask at one or more stages during its manufacture. In sets that employ frequency-synthesis tuning, part of the ROM is used

as a look-up table for the standard CCIR carrier frequencies.

A typical microcomputer chip for TV receiver use contains 4Kbyte of ROM and 128 bytes of RAM: generally eight or sixteen of the 8-bit registers in the RAM are used for internal working purposes, leaving the rest free for the temporary storage of data. The ROM program configures the input/output ports as required by the setmaker and governs the operation of the internal system.

The Reset

When the microcomputer chip is first powered the data in its RAM and the conditions at its input/output port latches and instruction decoder will all be randomly arranged. Thus something has to be done to prevent the behaviour of the set being unpredictable. This is the purpose of the externally-generated reset pulse, which is applied after the chip's correct supply voltage has been established. The pulse lasts for several cycles of the CPU's operation and sets the program counter to zero to initialise the operation of the chip and thus the whole of the TV set.

Flowchart

Fig. 2 shows a generalised software flowchart for a TV microcontroller chip, providing an idea of its mode of operation. At switch on the power supply is brought out of standby and the contents of an external EEPROM (electrically erasable and programmable read-only memory) are read, its data with respect to preferred analogue settings and the last programme number being passed to the relevant signal processing chips around the set. The memory has to be erasable and programmable so that preset control settings, channel selection etc. can be changed as required. Nowadays the memory is a non-volatile type, i.e. one that retains its data when the power has been switched off: with some earlier memory devices a back-up battery had to be provided. After this initial procedure the microcomputer chip operates as a control loop, with a main routine (loop A) and several subroutines that are triggered when user instructions arrive.

With sets in which a text decoder is controlled by the main microcomputer chip there are further subroutines for text acquisition and channel change to provide initial page entry etc. In sophisticated sets like these and those that incorporate software setting up (service) data, up to 8Kbytes of ROM are provided,

Application-specific Blocks

A TV microcontroller chip incorporates, as Fig. 1 shows, application-specific blocks that configure the input/output ports for specific purposes. Six DACs (digital-to-analogue converters) are shown in Fig. 1: they take the form of pulse-width modulation (PWM) generators whose duty cycle (the relative output pulse on/off times) is set by a binary number that's derived from the EEPROM or a user command. Five of them have 64 possible output levels, corresponding with their 6-bit data inputs. Externally, the PWM outputs are passed to RC integrators that produce the d.c. control voltages required by the sound and video processing chips to set the volume, brightness etc. level. The user keys, local or remote, increment or decrement an internal counter, which takes about eight seconds to go from zero to the maximum count. During this period the chip can if required generate an on-screen display, in bar or dot form, along with a caption. The on-screen display generator shown in Fig. 1 is synchronised to the normal line and field scan rates by the

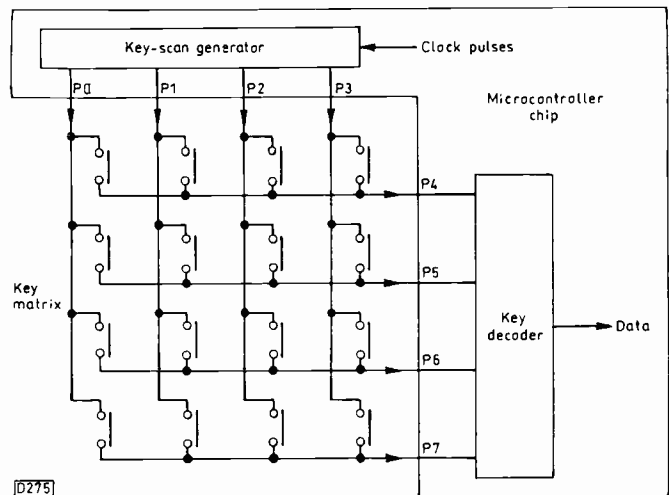


Fig. 3: Basic key-scan arrangement.

set's sync pulses. The fifth PWM DAC typically operates with a 13-bit data input to provide 8,192 possible output levels for varicap tuning, as described last month.

A very common assignment for one input/output port is the provision of key scanning. This is done to reduce the number of chip connections required for use with an on-board keypad. The arrangement is shown in Fig. 3. An internal key-scan generator produces sequential output pulse

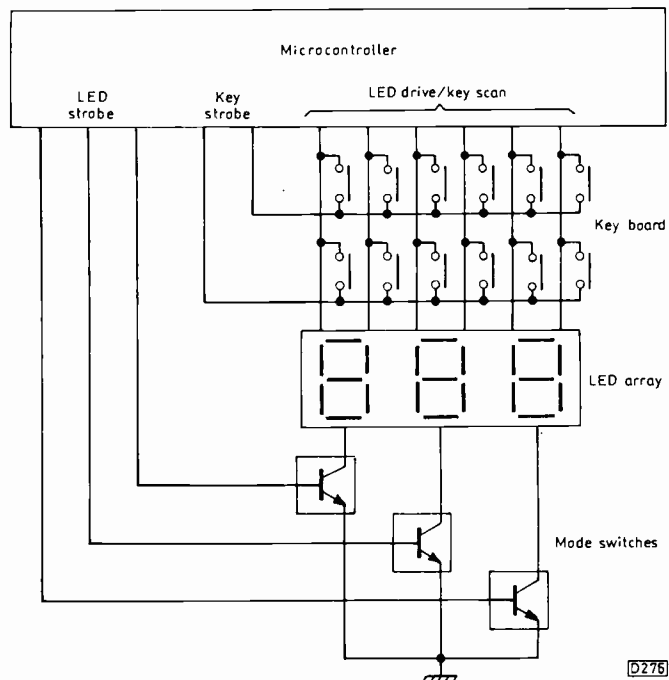


Fig. 4: Key-scan combined with LED drive and strobe. The keys are scanned at about 10msec intervals.

trains at connections P0 to P3. When a key is pressed, one of the pulse trains is returned via connections P4-P7 where it's fed to a decoder. This identifies the command, which is referred to the instruction register then processed and carried out. Further economy in pin use can be achieved by arranging for the key-scan port connections to have a dual use. They can be used to drive a multiplexed LED display as well, as shown in Fig. 4.

Other microcomputer input/output connections are arranged as 1-bit input or output status and control lines. Typical inputs are a.f.c. high/low, TV signal identification

and scart pin 8 status for AV switching. Typical outputs drive LEDs, provide audio and/or video muting and control signal routing, TV standard switching and standby operation. If the on-screen display is multicoloured, three output pins are required for R, G and B signals (plus a blanking output pin). Alternatively the OSD generator may, as described in Part 15 (March), be in the teletext decoder chip, under the control of the microcomputer, or a separate character-generator chip may be used.

Another input/output arrangement shown in Fig. 1 is the

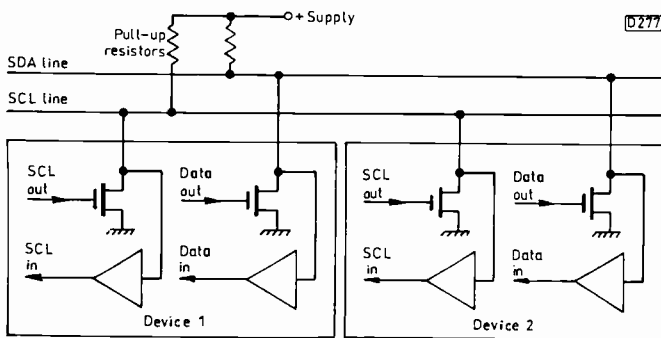


Fig. 5: Open-drain I2C bus configuration. In the rest state all the chips present a very high impedance to the data and clock lines.

I2C bus interface. The I2C system can be regarded as the ultimate port-expansion arrangement. It enables a two-track serial data bus to control scores of external chips and hundreds of functions. But before we go on to describe this, let's round up our description of basic TV microcontrollers.

Microcontroller chips are generally powered by a 5V supply that needs to be held within $\pm 0.5V$ for reliable operation. They are generally fabricated in CMOS or NMOS form, which makes them vulnerable to damage by static charges built up during handling, transportation or use. Reliability is good however, though when a replacement is required it's vital to ensure that the new chip contains the correct (or updated) software, identified by the suffix to the basic type number. So long as the full type number or part number is quoted, replacements should be available from the setmaker or an authorised distributor. Correct operation of a microcontroller chip depends on three vital factors: that the supply voltage is present and within the specified limits, that a reset pulse is provided at switch-on and that the clock oscillator is up and running.

The I2C Bus

Unlike the lines in a true computer system the control lines in a TV set are quiet for most of the time. Thus an eight-track parallel bus system would be hard to justify. It would add greatly to the number of control and peripheral pins required by each chip connected to the system. The board area required for the connections and chips and the wire/plug/socket count would all increase, as would the cost, complexity and risk of failure. The I2C bus provides an appropriate solution. It's a simple two-track system, along which data is sent in serial form.

One I2C line is called SDA (serial data). The other one, which carries clock pulses for synchronisation, is called SCL (serial clock). When the bus is not carrying information both lines are held in the logic one condition by means of pull-up resistors connected to the positive supply line. All the devices linked to the I2C bus must have open-drain or open-collector connections so that the wired-and function

can be used, which simply means that turning on any one (or more than one) device can pull down the line. Fig. 5 shows the basic arrangement.

Addressing

The I2C bus is bi-directional and allows more than one device to be used as the master. The master device starts the data transmission on the bus and generates the clock signals for transmission along it. It addresses another chip which, until the end of the transaction, remains the slave – even though it and the master may be the transmitter and receiver in turns. Thus all the chips that use the bus for communication must have individual addresses: the address for the SAA5241 computer-controlled teletext chip for example is 00100010. The last bit is the read/write command, zero for write (feed data into) and one for read (extract data from). Thus for data fed to the SAA5241 chip the address is 00100010 while for read out the address is 00100011. Naturally the microcontroller chip has its own I2C read and write addresses. Storage chips have programmable addresses: the first four bits of the byte are fixed by the hardware while the next three are pin programmable at the chip, the final bit being the read/write indicator. All the data on the I2C bus is in 8-bit serial form, partitioned off by stop and start bytes.

The addressing procedure is such that the first 8-bit byte of data sent along the data line determines which slave chip has been selected by the one acting as the master. The most significant seven bits of the byte convey the slave address, the least significant bit indicating whether data reading or writing is required. If two chips try to use the bus as masters simultaneously an arbitration process takes place. This gives priority to the master addressing the slave with the lowest address: when the transaction has been completed, the second master device is allowed to use the bus.

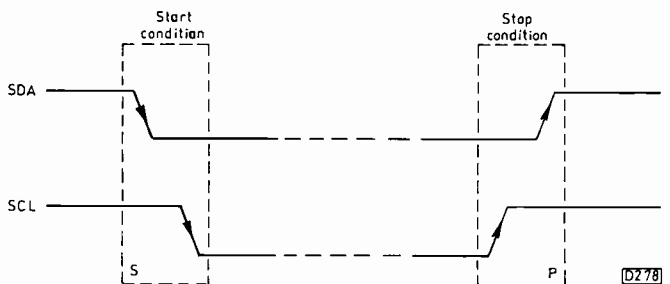


Fig. 6: How I2C messages are started and terminated by the master device.

For each clock pulse on the SCL line there's a corresponding pulse on the SDA line. When the SCL line is at logic one, the level on the SDA line must be stable: thus SDA data can change only when the SCL line is at zero. If the SDA level changes when SCL is high, a start or stop condition is indicated. This is illustrated in Fig. 6.

Thus the beginning of a message is indicated by the master device (whichever chip this may be, usually in practice the microcomputer chip) pulling down the SDA line while the SCL line is high. At this point all chips connected to the bus are alerted in readiness for the first byte, the address word that indicates which device is being called up. All the chips compare the first seven bits with their own addresses. Unless coincidence is found, they go back to sleep. The selected slave chip comes to life and at the eighth bit switches to read or write. On the ninth bit it signals its presence and readiness to the master chip by pulling the SDA line low during a one period on the SCL line. If this

acknowledgement signal is not received by the master it knows that the message is either not being received or that there is no slave at the address used. In either case the master device generates a stop condition (see Fig. 6 again) to terminate the message. Thereafter the bus is free for other business.

The Data Format

Fig. 7 shows the I2C bus data format. Everything is done in 8-bit bytes: at the end of every byte the master gets an acknowledgement from the slave as just outlined. A message starts with the slave address and the read/write bit, followed by data. The first data byte may well consist of a register address within the slave chip, after which the actual

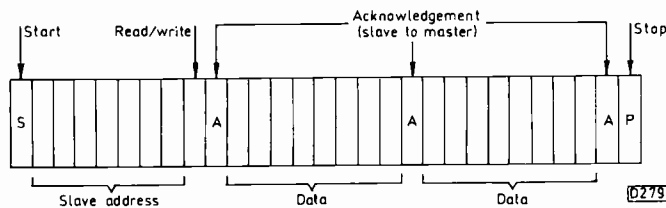


Fig. 7: I2C data format. When a read command occurs data flows from the slave to the master device.

data that carries the information comes. There is no limit to the number of bytes that can be used for a message. At the end of the transaction, business is terminated by the master generating a stop condition.

Fig. 8 shows how this works in practice. Should the viewer want to increase the picture brightness by remote control, the microcomputer chip detects the request then sets up the start condition and puts on the data line the address of the video-processing chip, say 10001010, Fig. 8(a), the last bit indicating the write (data in) condition. This is acknowledged by the slave chip, inviting further data. It comes in the form of sub-address 00100010, see Fig. 8(b), which is the location of the register for brightness data. Acknowledgement comes during the next clock pulse after the 8-bit word. Finally the data for the brightness level requested by the user is loaded into the selected register,

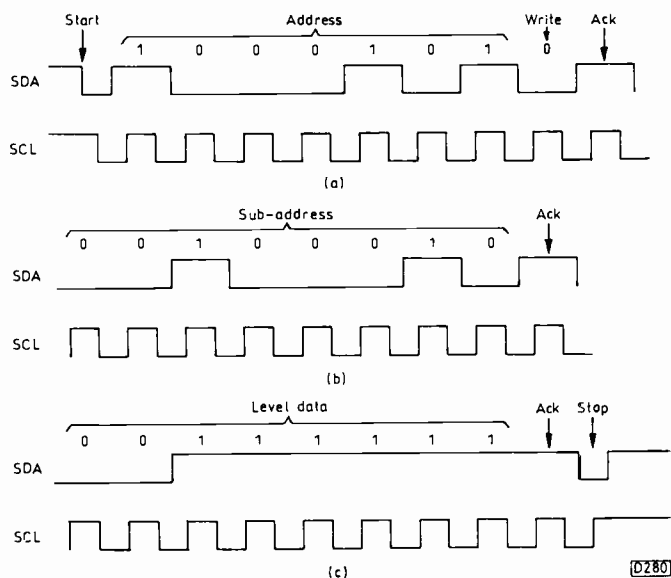


Fig. 8: A typical I2C bus transaction: (a) start and address data; (b) sub-address for the brightness register; (c) brightness level data.

overwriting the information previously held there. In this case the request, shown in Fig. 8(c), is for maximum brightness which corresponds with 00111111. It's loaded during the eight clock pulses of the word and acknowledged on the ninth. Stop (end of message) is indicated by the master chip releasing the SDA line which goes high during the next SCL line high. The new information in the brightness control data register raises the d.c. voltage fed to the luminance clamp within the slave chip and up goes the brightness level.

I2C Network

Almost any number of devices can be connected to an I2C bus, the main limiting factor being that the bus capacitance per track must not exceed 400pF. The maximum data rate is 100kbits/sec – slower devices and transmission rates can be used. While any chip connected to the bus can take the role of master and address any other chip, most TV chips act as slaves, passing data to the microcomputer only when asked. Some devices are by their nature passive, without any need to send data elsewhere, for example character-generator and video-processing chips. Others have constant two-way communication with the microcomputer

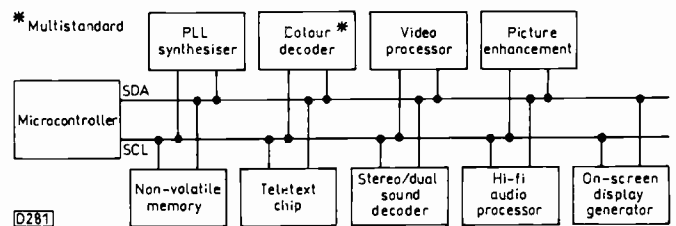


Fig. 9: An I2C bus network. Chips can be omitted or added, and updated, as required. The arrangement shown here would form part of a current high-specification TV set.

chip, e.g. the tuning system, while the EEPROM, though never taking over the role of master device, talks to the microcomputer at switch-on and when a channel change takes place and is addressed during set-up and memorisation. In some sets the EEPROM data is regularly sent to appropriate slave registers during normal operation. A typical I2C network in a modern TV set is shown in Fig. 9.

I2C Developments

The I2C system, which was devised by Philips Components, has been very successful and is popular with setmakers both within and beyond Europe. The latest generations of I2C chips have an increased data rate capability of 400kbits/sec and an address word upgrade, which is compatible with earlier designs, to ten bits. This enables up to 512 bi-directional or 1,024 passive chips to be connected to the same bus system.

Remote Control

A remote control system has to use serial data because the link between the transmitter and the receiver is via a beam of infra-red (IR) radiation that's switched on and off.

Handset Circuit

A typical IR remote-control transmitter employs a circuit like that shown in Fig. 10. The chip is a low-voltage device,

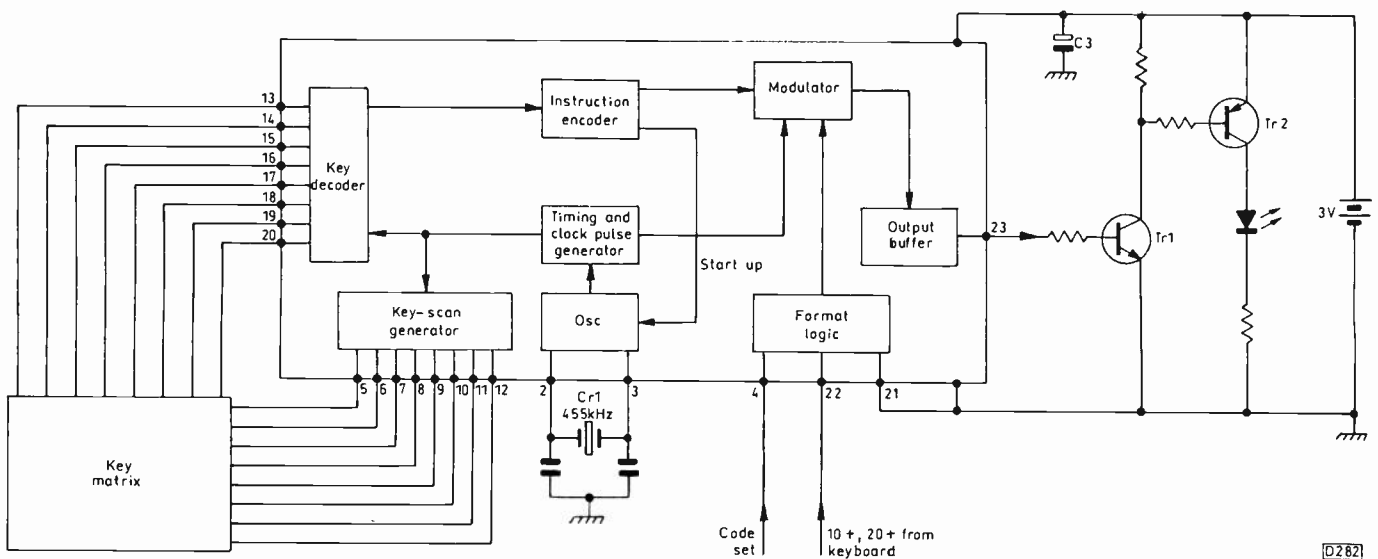


Fig. 10: Typical remote-control handset circuit. All modern RC transmitters operate on the same principle.

powered by a 3V battery. In the quiescent state it consumes less than 10 μ A. When a key is pressed one of pins 13-20 goes low and the oscillator, based on the 455kHz ceramic resonator connected to pins 2 and 3, starts up. As a result, scanning pulses appear at pins 5-12. Depending on which key has been pressed, one of pins 13-20 receives a key-scan pulse which is decoded and then passed to the instruction encoder to produce the appropriate code to apply to the modulator. The 455kHz clock frequency is divided by twelve in the timing section to produce a 38kHz carrier for the modulator.

The circuit connected to pins 4, 21 and 22 of the i.c. sets the transmission code: it's programmable by means of hardware (wire links, diodes or a slide switch) connected to pins 4 and 21, setting the code for the type of receiver with which it is to be used, while the 10+ and 20+ channel selection keys operate via pin 22 to set the sixth bit of the function-code byte to one (more on this below).

The chip's output, at pin 23, drives Tr1 and Tr2 on and off, pulsing the GaAs IR-emitting LED D1. The peak current is over 1A, and up to four such LEDs may be used in a single handset. Such a current cannot easily be provided by the small batteries used, but the large reservoir capacitor C3 helps out. As the pulse duty cycle is short however the average current demand when the handset is operated is only 14-20mA.

The IR Link

The wavelength of the IR carrier is about 940nm. Typically the -6dB beamwidth of the LED is 60°. The control range is about 12m on the beam's axis, some 8m at 45° off-beam.

Precautions must be taken at the receiving end against the many forms of interference present: incandescent and fluorescent lamps, sunlight and heat sources all produce outputs in the 940nm band. The first line of defence is a low-pass optical filter that's placed in front of the photodiode. As Fig. 11 shows, the photodiode current is modulated by the IR radiation, the wanted signal being selected by a sharply-tuned LC filter that's resonant at 38kHz. An IR preamplifier chip is mounted close to the photodiode: the tuned amplifier can provide a gain of over 100dB and has a wide-range a.g.c. loop. The slicer/limiter in the chip produces a clean, squarewave output for the microcomputer chip.

The remote-control pulse train is generally fed to the latter's interrupt input pin. The appearance of the first (start) pulse diverts the microcomputer chip from whatever it's doing and routes the following data to the remote-command decoder's input register.

IR Command Codes

There are many ways in which the IR data can be arranged to provide coded commands. Generally, pulse-position modulation is used. Each pulse consists of a burst of the 38kHz carrier, with a spacing of say 7.6msec representing one and 5msec zero. The first byte in the data stream is a custom code that identifies the make, group and type of equipment being addressed. The next byte conveys the

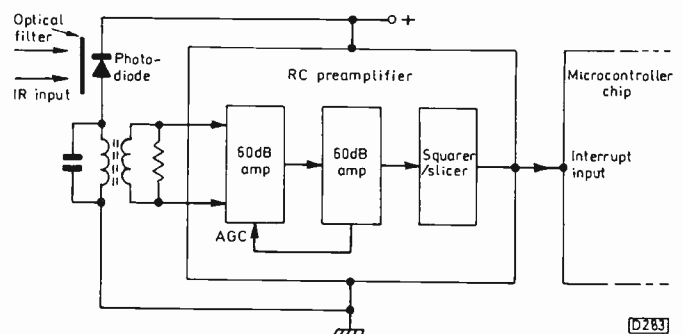


Fig. 11: Typical remote-control receiver arrangement.

control data. These two bytes are repeated continually, at intervals of about 100msec, while the key is held down.

Typical codes may include a.g.c. and corruption check systems. With Philips RC5 codes a digital one is represented by a rise in potential during a one-bit period while zero is represented by a similar fall. Transmissions begin with two start bits to set the operating point of the a.g.c. circuit in the IR receiver. These are followed by a control/toggle bit that indicates the start of a new transmission. Next come a 5-bit address and a 6-bit command. A coding system used by Toshiba and Panasonic amongst others commences with a start pulse which is followed by custom and data codes in normal and inverted form: this provides a simple corruption check by inverting all the bits in each byte and comparing

ICS	2SA777	0.35	2SD325	0.35	STK1050	7.25	
AC188	0.35	2SA841	0.40	2SD355	0.45	STK2029	4.75
AD161	0.50	2SA893	0.50	2SD400	0.18	STK3042	4.20
AD162	0.50	2SA1011	1.35	2SD467	0.15	STK3042/2	4.75
BC108	0.07	2SA1102	1.60	2SD525	0.60	STK4191/5	18.50
BC141	0.30	2SA1123	0.45	2SD560	0.40	STK5325	4.45
BC142	0.20	2SA1175	0.40	2SD512	0.80	STK5332	1.80
BC307	0.08	2SA1282	0.80	2SD636	0.10	STK5422	4.20
BC337	0.07	2SA1307	1.50	2SD716	0.95	STK5476	4.00
BC546	0.07	2SB370	0.40	2SD725	3.50	STK7348	3.15
BD131	0.30	2SB524	0.65	2SD836	0.75	STK73410	4.00
BD132	0.30	2SB541	1.90	2SD856	0.55	STK401	3.50
BD243	0.38	2SB546	0.55	2SD1136	0.50	STK4411	3.80
BD246	0.65	2SB518	3.05	2SD1273	0.70	STK441	2.50
BDX33	0.50	2SB641	0.11	2SD1275	0.58	STR441	4.75
BDX54	0.50	2SB649	0.38	2SD1278	0.58	STR4512	4.40
BF197	0.20	2SB717	0.52	2SD1398	1.40	STR41090	5.90
BF259	0.70	2SB861	1.50	2SD1426	2.05	STR59041	6.40
BF494	0.16	2SB1015	0.60	2SD1441	3.50	TA7157	1.20
BF581	0.30	2SB1016	1.10	AN318	4.40	TA7270	2.00
BF951	0.80	2SC372	0.70	ANS011	3.50	TA7280	2.25
BF990	2.00	2SC458	0.68	ANS512	1.35	TA7604	2.35
BU124	1.35	2SC681	3.20	ANS521	1.35	TA8205	2.30
BU180	1.90	2SC741	3.00	ANS637	3.90	TA8207	1.55
BU206	0.85	2SC867	3.00	ANS673	2.25	TA8210	3.50
BU208	0.68	2SC941	0.12	AN7115	1.40	TA8214	3.40
BU208A	0.70	2SC998	3.05	BA318	1.75	TA8215	3.00
BU326A	1.10	2SC1008	0.20	BA658	3.60	UPC574	0.50
BU407	0.65	2SC1103	0.50	BA1330	1.50	UPC1020	2.00
BU409	1.10	2SC1123	0.45	BA5466	2.50	UPC1032	0.60
BU426	1.50	2SC1222	0.11	BA6239	1.20	UPC1030	1.50
BU508A	0.85	2SC1327	0.78	HA1156	1.85	UPC13630	1.90
BU508V	1.35	2SC1382	0.30	HA1377	1.40	UPC1375	1.80
BU5080	1.10	2SC1429	0.55	HA1127	1.50	UPC1354	1.50
BU536	1.05	2SC1447	0.80	KAT101	1.00	UPC4556	0.50
BU626	1.45	2SC1514	0.42	KA7653	1.40		
BU508AF	1.20	2SC1569	0.55	LA1352	1.05		
BU508DF	1.35	2SC1674	0.19	LA1450	2.05		
BU11A	0.30	2SC1787	0.36	LA1816	1.95		
BU11AF	0.85	2SC1815	0.12	LA2000	1.30	7815	0.20
BU12A	0.95	2SC1832	0.49	LA4470	1.18	7806	0.20
BU12AF	1.10	2SC1914	0.15	LA4460	1.30	7812	0.20
BU15A	0.50	2SC1983	0.90	LA4700	4.40	7815	0.20
TIP30C	0.25	2SC202	0.22	LA6324	1.90	7820	0.20
TIP31A	0.75	2SC207	2.20	LM318	1.15		
TIP32B	0.30	2SC2076	1.10	LM723	0.45		
TIP41A	0.30	2SC2276	0.75	LM1818	2.25		
TIP47	0.45	2SC2278	1.00	LM6402	5.25		
TIP110	0.45	2SC2347	0.18	MS143P	1.40	1590	3.20
TIP112	0.85	2SC2500	0.25	MS220L	1.75	1585R	3.20
TIP142	0.90	2SC2579	1.25	MS117Z	2.60	BR103	0.30
TIP191	1.30	2SC2603	0.12	MS8884	4.50	BT151/800	0.85
TIP295S	0.50	2SC2668	0.30	MB3731	2.80	TIC106M	0.40
ME340	0.25	2SC2688	0.30	MB3732	2.45		
ME521	0.35	2SC2838	3.00	MB3756	2.20		
2N2222	0.20	2SC2939	2.00	MC1327	0.65		
2N3035	1.10	2SC3182	1.50	MC1446	2.50		
2N3773	1.50	2SC3262	3.70	MC14493	8.50	IN40001	0.03
2N6130	0.40	2SC3345	1.00	SA1193A	4.85	IN4007	0.03
2SA350	0.60	2SC3506	3.40	SA11293.2	5.15	IN5408	0.10
2SA606	2.85	2SC3883	2.80	SA11293.3	5.15	BY127	0.10
2SA679	1.95	2SC4242	1.40	SA65010	4.95	BY133	0.10
2SA722	0.62	2SD198	1.60	SA5243PVE	7.15	MB854	0.10
2SA748	0.85	2SD2340	0.45	STK461	6.00	MB856	0.12

SPECIAL OFFERS

STARTS 16/4/94 - ENDS 15/5/94

- Aluminium aerial plugs 10 p/c at £1.35
- Ferguson TX10 remote control £7.50 each
- Philips IC TMP 4-7C 432AP 8189 £11.50 each
- TEA 2018A 3 p/c only at £3.75
- TDA 3654 3 p/c only at £6.50
- BY 508AF 3 p/c only at £3.00
- STR 50103A 3 p/c only at £8.50
- 2.4v Philips memory battery 2 p/c only at £4.10
- Hitachi VT11/17 original idler 2 p/c at £4.00
- JVC HRD170 video head £15.65 each

NEW - NEW - NEW

Hey look time is money, if your workshop is computerised then ask for FREE evaluation disc with your next order on:

"WORKSHOP MANAGER PLUS"

Only available from us.

Ask for 1994 full catalogue

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS

RA100 - DESOLDERING STATION

RA100 DESOLDERING STATION
 £225 + £12 + VAT RA100 +
 DS 3102 IRON £225 + £65 +
 £12 + VAT Overseas postage
 accordingly. 5% surcharge if
 paying by credit card.

COLLER TIRES

DON'T FORGET
 J'S TIRE DUE TO
 RECESSION PRICE
 IS THE SAME
 MIN 3PKTS
 PER ORDER

Please phone us for the types not listed. Please add 60p post & packing and then add 17.5% VAT to the total. Callers by appointment only.

J.J. COMPONENTS

63 THE CHASE, EDGWARE,
 MIDDX. HA8 5DN, ENGLAND
 Tel Fax: 081-952 4641 Hotline No: 081-381 1700
 Free fax orderline 0800 318498

this with its predecessor. An alternative, later format uses 48 bits per message: in theory it can cater for four billion different product codes! With this format the final 8-bit parity code is used for truth checks by the microcomputer chip.

Variants

The more exotic types of handset all use the technologies we've described in this and the previous instalment. Switchable (VCR1/VCR2/TV) units have programmable digits in the address word. Bar-code scanners log the digital code picked up from the paper, store it in an internal register and transcode it to produce IR commands. 'Learning' handsets store the sampled code in a sustainable memory and then use it as necessary. 'Universal' remote-control units, and the VideoPlus stand-alone unit, contain a vast range of control codes in a ROM: once the right code has been found and locked in (usually by trial and error) the appropriate section of the look-up table is thereafter used. With the VideoPlus unit every combination of date, time, programme length and channel is given a unique code consisting of up to seven digits. These are published in the programme guides, banged in by the user and then translated, when the moment comes, into IR coding by reference to a ROM look-up table that's separate from the one which determines the custom code.

The type of handset that offers LCD programming for timed VCR recordings incorporates an on-chip LCD segment decoder/driver and a 'long' register in the handset chip, with a corresponding decoder chip at the receiver. A typical stored data stream, released when the transmit key is stroked, starts with the usual custom code and truth check then provides a date byte, mode byte and a day/week byte to

indicate timer, daily/weekly cycle, clock mode and programme number. The following five bytes convey channel and stop/start time data. Subsequent byte groups carry similar data for the other programmed events as necessary. On receipt by the microcomputer the data is decoded for display (user confirmation) then logged in protected memory for release (perhaps along an I2C bus) when coincidence between real time and memorised start time is detected.

Next Month

In the next instalment we'll be taking a look at digital picture processing, mainly in relation to 100Hz flicker-free displays.

CORRECTION AND SERVICE TIP

CD Player Casebook, page 435, April: Nick Beer tells us that as a result of computer corruption the Sony CDX5080 fault report was incorrect as published. The error display was ER4, not ER\$. This indicates a focus problem, not low output from the laser unit, though checks proved that the laser's output was in fact low.

Ferguson ICC5 Chassis: With reference to David C.J. Tilley's letter (April, page 396) Nick Beer points out that if the PIN is not known the child lock can be released by pressing the four fastext buttons on the handset in sequence, holding the last, yellow one in for four seconds.

VCR Clinic

**Reports from Philip Blundell, AMIEE,
Eugene Trundle, John Edwards,
Richard Newman, Mike Leach,
Michael Dranfield, Dave Mackrill
and Keith Evans**

Toshiba V110B

If the machine won't take in a cassette (no capstan rotation) check whether transistor TT68, type BC557, is open-circuit. **P.B.**

JVC HRD640

If the machine is dead with 'Set Clock *' in the display the child lock is set. To clear it use the remote control handset to send a power-on command – the customer did send you the remote control unit, didn't he? **P.B.**

Sharp VCH84

This is a newish machine that boasts a single-chip (TB1204F) Nicam decoder. Unfortunately for most of the time the output from the right-hand channel was lost in a sea of crackle and hiss. Resoldering a bad joint at pin 24 of the TB1204F wonder-chip IC1701 restored good sound. **E.T.**

Mitsubishi HSB31/41

This machine would be brought into the workshop about once a month with its mechanism jammed in the fully-laced position. One touch was sufficient to release it, after which the machine would be o.k. for another month. The mode switch can cause this but had already been replaced. Cleaning, degreasing and then lightly lubricating the loading mechanics, including the half-loading arm pivot, joint gear, main cam and the vertical shafts that carry the pinch roller and pinch roller spiral cam, provided a permanent cure. **E.T.**

JVC HRD830

This was a strange and unusual fault! The capstan motor would rattle and roar in the play mode, the playback picture showing that there was no capstan phase lock (noise bars cycled over the picture at a rate of about three a second). If the CTL pulses were removed – by playing a blank tape, lifting the tape from the ACE head or shorting out the CTL head winding – the motor would settle down. After a long search we found that C405 in the servo circuit was leaky – it read about 800Ω. **E.T.**

Akai VS22

The design of the power supply section of this machine is not of the best. As they age, we are getting lots of these VCRs in for repair with symptoms that range from ripple, hum and interference on the picture to intermittent and 'weary' deck operation or complete loss of functions. Akai can supply a reasonably-priced replacement PSU board, part no. 99002209, but I find it less trouble to replace all the electrolytics on the board. There are lots of them, but they are small, inexpensive ones. No machines have bounced after this treatment. **E.T.**

Hitachi VT520

Printed flexible ribbons are used to link the tape-end sensors to the main PCB in this model. A common cause of prob-

lems, mainly concerning the end sensors, is poor contact with the edge connector at one end or other of a ribbon. The usual symptom is failure to accept a cassette or retraction of the cassette after ejection; or alternatively deck shutdown a few seconds after entering the forward mode. The cure is to clean the connectors and ribbon ends.

We are now starting to find worn audio/control heads in these machines. The first indication of this is loss of capstan servo lock with a machine's own recordings. **E.T.**

Philips VR6470

There was no i.f. output from the tuner. Checks showed that the tuner and SAB3036 CITAC chip supply voltages were o.k. but the tuning voltage remained at zero. 33V was present at pin 9 of the CITAC chip but there was no output at pin 8. As the I2C bus lines were o.k. we changed the chip. That did the trick, and the tuning points were still stored in the memory – all four channels were available straight away. **E.T.**

Amstrad VCR6000

If the complaint is that the machine keeps changing from SP to LP at random, replace the 14DN363 chip IC402. It's the control pulse amplifier. If the customer complains that the sound is also poor, suspect the audio/control head. Mind you, it could be both! **J.E.**

Panasonic NVJ35/G Deck

This G deck machine came in with a jammed mechanism. Thanks to Nick Beer's excellent article on the deck (May 1991) I now rebuild them with confidence. It's important to check the rack assembly on the right-hand cassette housing side. With the arm in the down (horizontal) position, the arrow on the nylon gear should line up with the one on the rack. If it's out by just one tooth you can get nasty crunching noises when ejecting the cassette because the switch on the side piece is in the wrong position and the capstan motor isn't switched off in time. As a result it tries to force the housing beyond its stop, crunching the gears. This occurs with any machine that uses the G deck.

With this particular machine the rack was two teeth out. This is the reason why a complete rebuild was required. The right-hand side piece is also prone to damage: it's available as a complete assembly. **R.N.**

Philips VR6542

This Sharp based machine was in permanent rewind. After checking the light sensors I removed the cam assembly to get at the mode switch and found that it had fallen apart. When a new mode switch had been fitted the machine would wind and rewind but wouldn't play as the capstan refused to turn in this mode. I made various checks and was beginning to suspect the system control chip IC801, though I've never known one of these to fail.

There were some peculiar voltages around pins 25-28 – they were varying slightly up and down. A look at the print

side of the board showed that these pins are covered with a piece of sticky foam that's used to isolate a couple of capacitors from the PCB. I decided to remove the foam to check whether the chip's pins were dry-jointed. They weren't, but when I checked the voltages at pins 25-28 they were now correct. Not only that, but the machine now worked. I looked at the piece of foam and checked it with a meter: it had a resistance of a few k Ω !

There was another fault with the machine: the counter didn't work (though pulses were present) and it wouldn't change channels. The cause? You've guessed it! A similar piece of foam fitted to the back of the front control panel. Once this had been removed the machine worked perfectly. **R.N.**

Samsung SI1260

This machine could be switched on and produced normal displays. It wouldn't respond to any key operation or accept a tape however. IC206 has given trouble in these machines, so voltage checks were made here. A low supply voltage led us back to D212 (1N4001) which was open-circuit. Normal operation was restored after fitting a replacement. **R.N.**

Saisho VR905S

This ageing machine produced very poor E-E and recorded pictures. It gave the impression that there was an a.g.c. fault somewhere in the i.f. strip. This turned out to be the case: when heat was applied to C10 (0.47 μ F, 50V) on the i.f. panel the E-E and record pictures were o.k. All was well after fitting a replacement capacitor. **M.L.**

Philips VR6460

The display lit but there was no other operation. If the machine was powered up it would immediately shut down. There was also no capstan motor shuffle when the mains voltage was applied. As a tape couldn't be inserted, I started by making some cold checks in the power supply. Basically the 12V supply was missing, or rather it was being dragged down to approximately 1.2V, because of a short on the audio board. The cause turned out to be C2024 (330 μ F, 16V) which was very leaky. Replacement of this item cured the power supply problem and restored normal operation. **M.L.**

Hitachi VTM830E

The customer's complaint was of not being able to get a tape out and poor pictures. As an aside, why is it that when a customer complains about failure to eject tapes there's hardly ever a cassette inside the machine? I think we all know the answer to that one! Anyway, back to the fault. The loading was very slow, and when the cassette had reached its down position in the carriage the machine immediately started a slow rewind. We connected it to a monitor and found that a very bad hum bar was present in all modes. The cause was traced to C857 (4,700 μ F, 25V) on the power supply panel. It had become very leaky. A replacement restored normal eject operation without having to dig the cassette out with a screwdriver or whatever else it is that customers use! **M.L.**

Ferguson FV43H

There was intermittent loss of the signals from the tuner, leaving only snow. As fitting a replacement tuner (very expensive) failed to provide a cure further investigation was carried

out. This showed that during the fault condition the 5V supply to the tuner's internal prescaler dropped to 2.5V. No single component in the 5V regulator circuit seemed to be responsible for this, so to be on the safe side we replaced the lot – Q2, R7, D4, C16, D3 and C15. This cured the fault. **M.Dr.**

Toshiba V110

This machine was dead with no 12V standby supply. We found that resistor RP14 in the power supply was hot: well it would be with a dead short across the 12V rail. The cause was the 15V zener diode DP011, which is connected across the 12V line to provide protection in the event of TP03 going short-circuit. A check showed that TP03 was all right, and a long soak test brought no other possible cause of DP011's failure to light. **M.Dr.**

Ferguson 3V29/30/JVC HR7200/7300

One of these machines intermittently refused to load. All the usual things – the load switches, sliding plate under the supply reel and of course the loading motor and belt – were checked and it was only when, in desperation, I was about to replace the complete loading block that I noticed several broken strands on one of the motor leads. Presumably it had become fatigued over the years, during successive belt changes, reducing the motor current.

I find that with these machines it pays to remove and inspect, with a magnifying glass, the mechacon panel: you will usually find several ringed and crystallised joints. Resoldering these will prevent a number of confusing, intermittent fault symptoms. **D.M.**

Sharp VC750HM

Our friend Malcolm reported that the playback picture would sometimes disappear, leaving a fuzzy display. He said that initially the picture would return to normal when he tapped the top, front left-hand side of the machine. More recently he'd found it necessary to place a house brick on the right-hand side of the metal case, with a 3lb club hammer on top of that! As this no longer restored normal operation and no amount of banging, thumping or leaning on the case would do the trick he decided that it was perhaps time to seek professional assistance.

When I checked the machine with a test tape it worked normally for some time. Then, during an assault on the right-hand corner of the case, the display suddenly disappeared behind a sheet of noise. I whipped off the top and tapped the f.m. preamplifier can at the rear of the lower drum assembly. As this brought the picture back I removed the module and found that all the connections to plug ZA, which fits on to the lower drum, were fatigued. The soldered joints had fractured, leaving a ring between the pins and the print. After resoldering these and the connections, which appeared to be almost as bad, to plug XA none of Malcolm's efforts would bring the fault back. He departed happily with the poor old machine tucked under his arm. **D.M.**

Sony EVA300

We don't see many of these very nicely engineered Video 8 machines so there was some headscratching when this one appeared with an inoperative cassette compartment door. On a hunch, and without the aid of a service manual, we checked a couple of the more obvious circuit protectors (PS101 and PS102) mounted at the rear of the top PCB. The N5 value protector was open-circuit. **K.E.**

ECONOMIC DEVICES 32 TEMPLE STREET, WOLVERHAMPTON, WV2 4AN

15/80H	3.83	ZSC1398	0.80	ZSD401	3.46	BAX14	0.28	BD189	0.48	BF870	0.23	BYV96D	0.27	LM393N	1.19	SDA2112	11.00	TA7122BP	0.63	TDA1170N	1.38	TD9503	2.13
15/85R	3.84	ZSC1413A	2.70	ZSD438	0.34	BB105B	0.24	BD190	0.31	BF959	0.18	BYW56	0.46	M192B1	1.86	SG264A	10.62	TA7146P	7.70	TEA1170S	1.16	TEA1002	4.98
17052	3.85	ZSC1509	0.72	ZSD476	0.97	BC107B	0.20	BD201	0.40	BF960	0.27	BYA55600	0.20	M21C	1.65	SG613	18.79	TA7176P	1.78	TEA1190Z	0.08	TEA1009	1.61
17053	2.38	ZSC1520	0.54	ZSD525	1.27	BC108	0.15	BD203	0.46	BF966	0.61	CA1310E	0.78	M293	14.63	SGSIF344	6.93	TA7193AP	6.77	TEA1200	4.01	TEA1014	1.87
17088	2.38	ZSC1573	0.36	ZSD551	3.58	BC109A	0.16	BD232	0.45	BF970	3.06	CA309A	3.06	M490	15.30	SKE4F104	0.97	TA7193P	7.09	TEA1270	1.79	TEA1039	2.15
17089	3.39	ZSC1573Q	0.26	ZSD613	0.94	BC109B	0.15	BD234	0.34	BF939	0.43	CD4001	0.21	M491	7.94	SKE4F210	0.87	TA7205AP	1.68	TEA1412	0.77	TEA2018A	1.49
17127	1.77	ZSC1675	0.29	ZSD636	0.19	BC117	0.14	BD237	0.30	BF841	0.44	CD4011	0.21	M50115AP	3.24	SKE5F310	1.68	TA7207P	1.68	TEA1506	4.59	TEA2164	2.68
IN4001	0.04	ZSC1685	0.01	ZSD637	0.16	BC139	0.33	BD238	0.24	BF890	0.61	CD4013	0.34	M51102P	1.77	SL1430	1.57	TA7210P	1.50	TEA1510	3.40	TEA2165	6.26
IN4002	0.07	ZSC1740	0.14	ZSD667	0.39	BC140	0.21	BD239	0.29	BF890A	0.77	CD4016	0.14	M51231P	2.03	SL1431	1.70	TA7214P	3.74	TEA1512	3.17	TC106D	0.82
IN4003	0.05	ZSC1741	0.17	ZSD669	0.63	BC141	0.34	BD241	0.41	BF891	0.60	CD4021	0.43	M51393AP	4.64	SL1432	8.54	TA7217AP	1.37	TEA1515A	2.54	TC106M	0.75
IN4004	0.07	ZSC1815	0.17	ZSD669A	0.63	BC147A	0.06	BD243	0.39	BF896	0.53	CD4052	0.29	M51515L	2.01	SL471	1.70	TA7222	1.60	TEA1516Q	3.56	TC45	0.59
IN4005	0.09	ZSC1826	0.72	ZSD716	1.46	BC148	0.12	BD243A	0.43	BF92A	0.48	CD4053	0.39	M51521L	0.54	SL490	2.64	TA7222AP	1.87	TEA1518Q	3.32	TL100	0.52
IN4006	0.06	ZSC1827	1.00	ZSD718	2.21	BC148A	0.06	BD243C	0.44	BF85	0.55	CD4066	0.30	M5218L	1.59	SN29764AN	1.99	TA7227P	2.29	TEA1670A	2.81	TP110	0.36
IN4007	0.06	ZSC1845	0.26	ZSD734	0.24	BC148B	0.04	BD244A	0.34	BF950	0.34	CD4069	0.17	M5231L	0.55	SN7474N	0.38	TA7230P	1.80	TEA1701	3.67	TP112	1.71
IN4148	0.04	ZSC1846	0.51	ZSD762	1.78	BC149	0.04	BD244C	0.42	BF951	0.34	CD4070	0.21	M53216P	2.78	SN76013ND	7.99	TA7233P	1.95	TEA1870	3.37	TP112H	0.58
IN4448	0.06	ZSC1923	0.14	ZSD774	1.15	BC149C	0.04	BD245C	0.92	BR100	0.27	CM627A	3.83	MS4543L	1.97	SN76227N	1.07	TA7240P	2.46	TEA1904	1.21	TP120	0.57
IN5061	0.38	ZSC1942	3.57	ZSD787E	0.46	BC157	0.13	BD246C	0.97	BR101	1.15	CRD3CM	3.44	M54544L	2.41	SN76666N	2.20	TA7241	2.30	TEA1905	1.27	TP121	0.42
IN5402	0.12	ZSC1959	0.11	ZSD837	0.90	BC159	0.06	BD278A	0.56	BR103	0.53	CRD2AM	2.17	M54548L	4.95	SN76705AN	1.70	TA7250	4.03	TEA1908A	3.42	TP126	0.48
IN5404	0.13	ZSC1969	2.46	ZSD841	1.45	BC161	0.27	BD317	1.20	BR303	1.22	CV12E	4.49	M54648L	3.30	ST4341M	2.54	TA7267P	2.02	TEA1940	2.77	TP132	0.46
IN5406	0.12	ZSC1983	1.87	ZSD856	1.03	BC167	0.42	BD318	1.29	BRX44	1.02	CX10910	7.05	M54648L	6.87	ST4401	4.10	TA7270	1.00	TEA1950	1.86	TP137	0.40
IN5408	0.12	ZSC2001	0.22	ZSD869	5.18	BC171B	0.30	BD380	0.34	BR95E	0.43	DTA124EF	0.13	M54898AP	20.45	ST441C	2.80	TA7270P	1.95	TEA2002	0.85	TP2955	0.83
IN914	0.04	ZSC2073	0.77	ZSD870	3.81	BC177	0.14	BD433	0.29	BSS38	0.33	DTA144EF	0.17	MS4885P	5.95	STK0029	12.04	TA7271P	2.65	TEA2004	1.44	TP29C	0.30
1S1555	0.22	ZSC2078	0.85	ZSD871	5.08	BC178	0.25	BD434B	0.34	BT120	1.28	ER1400	6.45	MB3730	2.38	STK0039	7.11	TA7273	3.64	TEA2005	1.44	TP29E	0.46
1S2076	0.29	ZSC2141	1.48	ZSD880	0.48	BC182L	0.06	BD435	0.38	BT129	4.30	HA11235	1.95	MB3731	2.88	STK0040	7.40	TA7274P	2.72	TEA2006	1.06	TP3055	0.94
2N219A	0.27	ZSC2166	1.27	ZSD882	0.43	BC182L	0.06	BD436	0.32	BT13960L	1.87	HA11244	0.94	MB3732	3.05	STK0059	9.75	TA7280	2.69	TEA2009	2.29	TP30C	0.17
2N2222	0.22	ZSC2168	0.85	ZSD898B	7.78	BC184	0.09	BD437	0.32	BT151/500R	1.10	HA1124A	5.08	MC13002P	7.69	STK025	10.58	TA7299	2.63	TEA2032	3.72	TP31A	0.32
2N2905	0.21	ZSC2236	0.36	ZSD904	3.95	BC184L	0.06	BD438	0.31	BT151800	1.15	HA11423	2.81	MC1310P	0.85	STK3042	7.19	TA7313AP	0.62	TEA2030H	1.94	TP31B	0.30
2N2926G	0.37	ZSC2271	0.06	ZSD973	5.88	BC184LC	0.10	BD441	0.34	BU205	1.07	HA11440	3.46	MC1327AP	1.62	STK3062	8.88	TA7317P	0.93	TEA2030V	1.05	TP31C	0.44
2N3053	0.36	ZSC2274	0.31	74LS00	0.21	BC204	0.14	BD442	1.29	BU208A	1.44	HA1166X	3.43	MC1330AP	1.26	STK4131	7.79	TA7325P	1.83	TEA2170	3.81	TP32A	0.39
2N3054	0.98	ZSC2274K	0.31	7805	0.49	BC207B	0.23	BD510	0.34	BU208D	1.61	HA11713	2.12	MC1350P	1.82	STK4141	12.46	TA7343AP	0.72	TEA2270	3.03	TP32C	0.38
2N3055	0.86	ZSC2314	0.33	7808	0.51	BC212B	0.06	BD529	1.10	BU326A	1.36	HA11741	9.48	MC1352P	1.45	STK4142	8.21	TA7358P	0.78	TEA2530	4.12	TP33A	0.92
2N3442	1.00	ZSC2335	1.43	7812	0.30	BC221L	0.06	BD530	1.61	BU406	0.68	HA11745	5.49	MC1358P	1.59	STK4162M	9.51	TA7358P	0.68	TEA2540	1.24	TP33C	0.80
2N3702	0.11	ZSC2458	0.12	7815	0.82	BC213	0.11	BD535	0.43	BU406D	1.02	HA13001	1.89	MC14528BCP	1.06	STK4171	13.20	TA7607AP	2.83	TEA2541	1.10	TP34C	0.88
2N3704	0.14	ZSC2482	0.34	7818	0.41	BC214L	0.09	BD536	0.48	BU407	0.53	HA13108	3.59	MDA2062	1.70	STK4181 II	15.97	TA7609P	2.99	TEA2560	4.81	TP41A	0.39
2N3773	1.27	ZSC2547E	2.24	7905	0.34	BC237	0.10	BD675	0.30	BU407D	0.97	HA13118	1.87	M2A2062	3.89	STK4181A	12.46	TA7630P	1.87	TEA2576A	5.95	TP41C	0.43
2N3819	0.55	ZSC2565	6.01	7912	0.43	BC237B	0.08	BD677	0.32	BU426A	0.96	HA13119	2.03	MJ29550	0.97	STK4332	5.98	TA7640AP	0.68	TEA2577A	4.25	TP42A	0.42
2N3904	0.11	ZSC2570A	0.29	AA119	0.36	BC238	0.11	BD707	0.51	BU426E	2.13	HA13403	5.98	MJ802	2.37	STK4352	1.70	TA7676P	4.25	TEA258A	2.55	TP42C	0.43
2N4444	3.22	ZSC2577	9.99	AA143	0.13	BC238B	0.05	BD839	0.68	BU500	2.00	HA13477	2.62	MJE13005	0.85	STK437	10.58	TA7680AP	4.40	TEA2581	7.52	TP47	0.51
2N6292	0.62	ZSC2581	3.05	AC127	0.11	BC239	0.04	BD901	0.51	BU508A	0.95	HA1388	2.63	MJE2955	0.68	STK4392	5.42	TA7688AP	5.93	TEA2581Q	14.54	TP791A	1.24
2SA1015	0.10	ZSC2632	0.43	AC141K	0.46	BC252B	0.07	BD902	0.51	BU508AF	1.37	HA1389	2.52	MJE3005	0.51	STK441	14.43	TA7705P	1.68	TEA2582	1.95	TS43	0.99
2SA1016	0.26	ZSC2655	0.31	AC176K	0.38	BC300	0.48	BD911	0.41	BU508D	1.27	HA1392	1.67	MJE340	0.50	STK459	11.17	TA7769P	3.01	TEA2591	2.27	TL01CP	1.36
2SA1020	0.43	ZSC2671	0.68	AC187C	0.16	BC301	0.28	BD912	0.63	BU508DF	1.67	HA1397	2.63	ML923	14.76	STK461	12.29	TA8205	3.89	TEA2593	0.78	TL01CP	0.38
2SA1020Y	0.43	ZSC2688	0.52	AC187K	0.33	BC302	0.36	BD965B	1.16	BU508V	1.65	HA1398	2.33	MM1405VX	14.58	STK4843	15.46	TA8210H	4.74	TEA2594	2.21	TL494	1.61
2SA1095	7.44	ZSC2785	0.36	AC188C	0.36	BC303	0.22	BD96AC	1.28	BU526	1.61	HA1452	4.86	MM1435VX	14.35	STK5211	15.78	TA8215	4.57	TEA2595	3.19	TMP47C432AP	0.99
2SA1102	2.54	ZSC2791	5.44	AC188K	0.82	BC307	0.06	BD963C	0.59	BU536	1.60	HM6232	10.46	MM1435VXB	10.66	STK5322	6.35	TA8691N	7.01	TEA2600	5.98	11.24	
2SA1143	0.17	ZSC3150	1.53	AD149	0.52	BC307A	0.06	BD964C	0.60	BU608	1.44	HM6251	9.52	MM650	3.23	STK5325	59.15	TAG626	1.35	TEA2611A	0.64	TMP47C434N	

SPECIAL OFFERS - ENDS 30/05/94 OR WHILE STOCKS LAST

BU208A x 5	3.99	TDA 3654 x 2	2.50
BU 426A x 5	3.75	TDA 4601 x 2	2.55
BU 508A x 5	3.60	STR 54041 x 2	6.00
BU 508AF x 5	5.00	STANDARD VIDEO SENSOR LAMP x 10	2.50
BT 11AF x 5	3.25	STANDARD VIDEO SENSOR LAMP	
TV FAULT FINDING GUIDE	9.99	PLUG x 10	4.00
VIDEO FAULT FINDING GUIDE	9.99	VTIIE ETC. BELT KIT x5	5.50
SATELLITE FAULT FINDING GUIDE	14.95	3V29 ETC. BELT KIT x 5	4.50
CO AXIAL AERIAL PLUGS x 25	3.75	3V35/6 ETC. BELT KIT x 5	4.25

2SA1175	0.25	ZSC3153	2.37	AD161	1.02	BC307B	0.06	BDX32	1.70	BU705	1.61	HM7103	16.44	MPSA42	0.23	STK5326	6.76	TBA120	0.53	TDA2611AQ	2.57	3555	17.87
2SA1186	0.70	ZSC3156	6.61	AD162	0.96	BC308	0.11	BDY20	2.13	BU806	0.82	ICH281	0.26	MPSA56	0.12	STK5331	2.31	TBA120AS	0.90	TEA2640	4.13	UC3844	4.19
2SA1208	3.24	ZSC3182	2.49	AF124	0.77	BC308A	0.09	BF115	0.41	BU806A	0.80	KA2101	0.83	MPSA93	0.09	STK5332	2.99	TBA120S	0.89	TEA2652	14.32	UC384C	1.12
2SA1265	2.96	ZSC3225	0.50	AF127	0.77	BC308C	0.06	BF179	0.31	BU80796	0.51	KB08	0.07	MR854	0.65	STK5333	12.63	TBA120T	0.51	TEA2653A	3.26	UPC1181H	6.80
2SA1286	0.55	ZSC3795	1.95																				

TV Fault Finding

Reports from Philip Blundell, AMIEIE, Nick Williams, John Edwards, Geoff Fardon, Brian Storm, Terry Lamoon, Richard Newman, Nick Beer, Michael Dranfield and Chris Watton

Philips CP90 Chassis

For a dead set with no standby LED or channel indicator display, check for oscillation at pins 31 and 32 of the TMP47C432 microcontroller chip IC7840. If there's no oscillation check C2934 and C2935 (both 27pF) which can become leaky. **P.B.**

Toshiba 219T9B

For a dead set with the STR54041 chopper chip IC801 in the power supply inactive, check for 5V at pin 6 of connector P587. If this is missing R843 (15 Ω) is probably open-circuit. Note that it's a safety resistor. **P.B.**

Philips 2A Chassis

For a dead set with the over-voltage thyristor firing, check whether C2698 (4.7 μ F) is open-circuit.

For field cramping at the bottom of the picture, replace C2575 (4.7 μ F).

If the picture is ragged verticals and the 140V h.t. supply is low, replace the h.t. reservoir and smoothing capacitors C2697 and C2701. They are both 47 μ F types. **P.B.**

Ferguson TX99 Chassis

This set suffered from either loss of colour or intermittent colour when warm. A new TDA3301B colour decoder chip appeared to cure the fault but the set came back next morning. The cause of the trouble turned out to be 4.433MHz oscillator drift. We replaced the crystal XL1, R60 (100 Ω) and C63 (22pF). **N.W.**

Ferguson TX100 Chassis

There was a bright raster with flyback lines. Checks showed that the 200V and first anode supplies were correct so we decided to investigate the beam-limiter circuit where transistor TR60 (BC308) was found to be short-circuit. **N.W.**

Bush 2714 (11AK03 Chassis)

If you get a dead set with the 2.5A mains fuse blown you will find that the BU508A chopper transistor TR801 is short-circuit and the 2.2 Ω , 5W surge limiter resistor R801 is open-circuit. In addition to these items replace R809 (270k Ω), the TDA4601 chip IC801 and thermistor TH802 (CHS part no. 12001GT) in the start-up circuit. Failure of the thermistor is usually the basic cause of this fault. You get the same thing with Grundig, Hitachi and other types of receiver that use a TDA4601 chip in the power supply. **N.W.**

Sony KV1460 (GP1 Chassis)

There was neither picture nor sound and the channel indicator LEDs were not alight. User controls such as channel preset, tuning etc. had no effect. The h.t. and e.h.t. voltages were o.k., and increasing the first anode voltage produced a

blank raster with flyback lines. Scope checks showed that there were no key scan pulses at pins 5, 6, 32 and 33 of the M50431-511SP microcontroller chip. As its 5V supply was present we replaced the chip. This restored normal operation. **J.E.**

Philips 2A Chassis

The job card read 'bang, dead!' There was a short-circuit across the mains bridge rectifier's reservoir capacitor C2659 but the chopper transistor Tr7687 was all right. The short-circuit was caused by diode D6664 (BYD33J) and pulse capacitor C2664 (1.5nF, 1kV) – the capacitor had split in half. **J.E.**

Philips CTX-E Chassis

The symptom with this set was insufficient width with bowing at the right-hand side of the screen. We found that the fusing resistor R3483 (6.2 Ω) was open-circuit. As a result there was no drive to the EW diode modulator. **J.E.**

Toshiba 175R9B

This set was dead with just a faint whine coming from the power supply. We found that there was a short-circuit in the line output stage, the culprit being C464 (680pF, 2kV). It's connected in parallel with the line output transistor. **J.E.**

Sony KVM2121 (BE1 Chassis)

Field collapse was the fault with this set. We found that the μ PC1488H field output chip IC501 had failed, taking with it R801 (0.47 Ω), the surge limiter in the line output stage derived 24V supply. The circuit diagram shows protector PS501 connected to pin 3 of this chip. In fact it's connected to pin 4 – and was open-circuit. **J.E.**

Grundig CUC2201 Chassis

Tripping off/on, sometimes very intermittently, is usually caused by a faulty set-h.t. control (R637, 1k Ω). We renew this item as a routine measure whenever one of these sets comes into the workshop. **J.E.**

Fidelity CTV2022 (ZX3000 Mk 2 Chassis)

This set suffered from field jitter. It would sometimes start at switch on and continue until the set was switched off. At other times the display would be o.k. for about an hour, then the fault would appear. Its cause was the TDA1170S field timebase chip IC4. **J.E.**

Toshiba C2020B

When the set was cold there was a noise bar that looked like an interference line across the centre of the screen: it cleared

as the set continued in operation. To start with the line would be about 3/8ths of an inch high, gradually decreasing. Use of heat and freezer led us to C317 (2.2 μ F, 50V) in the field output stage. **G.F.**

Ferguson TX86 Chassis

This set suffered from lack of height. A check at the collector of the upper transistor TR8 in the field output stage showed that only 39V was present here. Its 27 Ω feed resistor R62 was open-circuit. **G.F.**

Panasonic TX28W2 (Alpha 3 Chassis)

This set's fault proved to be a bit of a problem. R822, the 4.7 Ω , 10W surge limiting resistor associated with the mains bridge rectifier, had blown. As no obvious shorts could be measured I fitted a replacement. Then, filled with apprehension, I switched on. Instead of the friendly rustle of e.h.t. as the set came on it squeaked and blew R822 again. This time the safety resistor R555 in the feed to the line output stage had also expired. So R822 was again replaced but R555 was left open-circuit. Up came the 150V h.t. supply, but when the line output stage was reconnected both resistors blew again.

The growing pile of 10W resistors convinced me that I had to be brief with my next checks. R822 was replaced but the line output stage was left disconnected. The line drive waveform was then checked. It was bizarre, consisting of just high-frequency spikes. A new TDA2579A timebase generator chip (IC501) was fitted and another quick check was made: the waveform was as before. Eventually I found that C501, a friendly 0.1 μ F brown Mylar capacitor in the line oscillator circuit, was leaky. A replacement, along with a new line output stage feed resistor, restored normal operation and an excellent picture. **B.S.**

Mains Fuse Problem

Sets that produce the no results symptom intermittently certainly add to my grey hairs. This Panasonic TC1485 (Z4 chassis) was no exception. After an hour on the soak test bench it would splutter, go off and on then die. I hooked a meter to the main 100V line and awaited developments. After a few minutes the voltage started to vary all over the place then the set shut down. The obvious thing to do was to replace the power regulator chip IC801. But, much to my disgust, this made no difference: after a suitable interval the set coughed and died again. While casting murderous glances at various ceramic capacitors I tried checking the voltages around IC801. All that happened was that the set sprang to life! It later transpired that no voltages at all were present in the fault condition. Why? Because the 13A mains fuse was intermittent, that's why! The set was entirely blameless. **B.S.**

Matsui 1436

For the first ten minutes after switch on this set displayed a bright white raster. The contrast then slowly increased until a nice picture was present. Use of freezer soon took me to the culprit, the TA8691N multi-function chip. A replacement restored normal operation. **T.L.**

Toshiba 140E4B

Good sound and a good picture were present when this set was switched on. After a few seconds however the picture

disappeared. I had a quick tap around (the blunt end of a screwdriver, wisely wielded, produces amazing results) and the picture reappeared. A check on the print side of the panel then revealed a nice dry-joint at pin 2 of the line output transformer. After this and a few more connections that looked dodgy had been resoldered the set worked perfectly. **T.L.**

Matsui 1422

If there's no display and no tuning with one of these portables it's worth checking D403 on the front panel and the associated circuitry. **T.L.**

Matsui 1466

Intermittent failure to switch on was the problem with this set. I decided to replace the STR50103 chip in the power supply and the 330k Ω start-up resistor. After that it wouldn't switch on at all. As checks on the rest of the components in this area failed to reveal anything amiss I refitted the original power supply chip. The set then worked normally at every switch on. Next time I do it the simple way. **T.L.**

Matsui 209

There was a nasty i.f.-type buzz. I tend to be wary of these 20in. sets and look first for dry-joints. Sure enough a visual check in the i.f. area showed that filter CF101 had never been soldered in. Once this had been put right the sound was as clear as a bell. **T.L.**

Philips Anubis A Chassis

A squeaking noise came from the line output transformer and the h.t. was low at about 40V. As the power supply worked correctly when the line output stage was disconnected and a dummy load was substituted we decided to carry out some checks in the line output stage. For want of something better to do we changed the transformer. This made no difference at all. We drew a blank with various other components, then hit on the idea of disconnecting the scan coils. This produced the line scan collapse symptom. It couldn't be the scan coils, could it? It was, and the c.r.t. had to be replaced as well – they come as an assembly. **R.N.**

Philips 2A Chassis

This set came in with a short-circuit chopper transistor. The usual repair job put that right but there was a standby problem. When the set was cold it would go into the standby mode but the LED flickered. When the set was warm it would still go into standby but wouldn't come out: the power supply would buzz loudly and the LED's flicker rate was faster. We eventually found that R3689 (39 Ω) was open-circuit. It's in series with D6689 in the chopper transistor's drive circuit. Both components were replaced, though the diode measured o.k. on test. **R.N.**

Granada C20DZ4 (Salora L Chassis)

There was no sound or vision, just a blank raster. Replacing the TDA4505 signal processor chip cured that, but we then found that the set couldn't be programmed. BBC-1 and Channel 4 could be stored in memory, but we couldn't store ITV and BBC-2. They could be tuned in manually, but no amount of button pressing would store them or the personal

preferences. As I've not dealt with many of these sets and thought that I might be doing something wrong, I sought the advice of an expert. After replacing the MDA2062 memory chip all channels and preferences could be stored. My thanks to Nick Beer for his help with this one. **R.N.**

Philips G110 Chassis

This set had been fitted with the recommended power supply kit and worked well – unless you put it in standby. You would then, after two to three seconds, be rewarded with a pop and a short-circuit BUT18AF chopper transistor. There was obviously a drive problem in the standby mode, but how would one check this? We switched to normal operation and carried out some scope checks in the power supply. These showed that the BUT18AF's base drive waveform was incorrect – the switch-on delay was missing. Replacing D6612 and D6614 again cured that (they are part of the kit, so maybe we had a dud one). But the set still failed in standby. We eventually replaced D6646, D6649, Tr7655, Tr7656 and Tr7654 together. This cured the fault. There remained the problem of the bill. . . **R.N.**

Samsung CI537V

We've had an interesting fault with some of these sets recently: no vision, just a blank raster, as the set is permanently taking its vision input from the AV phono input sockets. Inject a video signal here and up comes the picture. The cause of the fault is in the tuner, where the video switching is carried out. A different tuner is supplied as a replacement. Two of its pins have to be cut off before insertion. **N.B.**

Hitachi CPT2082

The customer said that there was an intermittent buzz over the sound. I listened to the set for several minutes in the house but didn't hear anything untoward. When I dismantled it and poked around the fault appeared. PL401 in the audio section hadn't been pushed home properly – in fact it had barely been fitted at all. I was told that the set had recently been repaired by a national company. **N.B.**

Bang and Olufsen MX2000 (31XX Chassis)

Because of the link between the line and field output circuits in these sets, intermittent field collapse is commonly caused by dry-jointed EW modulator diodes. Another cause is now becoming quite common – a dry-joint at the top end of CL12 in the EW circuit. **N.B.**

Panasonic TX28W3 (Euro 1 Chassis)

Although this is a digital TV chassis I feel that the picture it produces is inferior to that provided by its analogue predecessor, Model TX28W2 (Alpha 3 chassis). Interesting that it produces the same faults! If the set comes on with no sound or picture, returning to standby a few seconds later, R561 (ERQ12HJ1R5) is open-circuit: it's the fusible resistor in the supply to the TDA8175 field output chip IC561, which goes short-circuit. **N.B.**

Toshiba 215T8B

Intermittent line or field collapse – or both – is becoming increasingly common with these sets. The cause is dry-

joints at the scan coil connector. They can be quite a problem, with arcing and print burning. **N.B.**

Bang and Olufsen MX2000 (31XX Chassis)

The symptoms were familiar: the channel number was displayed atop the front of the set but there was no sound or raster. This usually indicates that the fuse or RP14 is open-circuit because of a short-circuit in the line output stage, usually the transistor or the transformer. Not this time however. The fault was misleading: when the set was switched off h.t. was present and could be seen decaying at the collector of the line output transistor, but when it was switched on there was no h.t. at this point. All was explained by a dry-joint at one end of LL04, which is in the h.t. feed to the line output stage. **N.B.**

Philips K35 Chassis

There was no field scan. It didn't take us long to find that the 1.2 Ω safety resistor R590 in the supply to the field output stage was open-circuit. The field output transistors tested o.k., but we replaced them nonetheless along with R590. At switch-on R590 immediately went open-circuit. The culprit turned out to be the 1,500 μ F, 25V field scan coupling capacitor C521 which was dead short. **M.Dr.**

ITT CVC1175 Chassis

The output from the power supply was low at about 50V. When the feed to the line output stage was disconnected and a 100W bulb was connected as a dummy load it lit up and the h.t. rose to around 100V. From this you might suspect that there was a fault in the line output stage, but the actual cause of the problem was the 10 μ F, 350V h.t. reservoir capacitor C716 which had dried up. **M.Dr.**

Philips System 4 Chassis

There was sound but no raster. A check in this case is to connect a 1k Ω resistor between one of the tube's cathodes and chassis. When we did this the cause of the fault was revealed – field collapse. If you find that the 3.9 Ω safety resistor R3168 in the feed to the field output stage has gone open-circuit, replace it along with the TDA3650 field output chip IC7110 and the 100 μ F, 50V field flyback boost capacitor C2017. The heat from R3107 dries out C2017, with the result that IC7110 fails. **M.Dr.**

Panasonic TX1752 (U5 Chassis)

The power supply was squealing and the h.t. was low at only 55V. When the feed to the line output stage was disconnected and a 60W bulb was connected as a dummy load the power supply worked correctly. Various items in the line output stage were checked before we condemned the transformer, which had an internal short. **C.W.**

Huanyu 37C3

This set was dead with a blackened mains fuse. As no shorts could be detected I fitted a new fuse and powered the set via a variac. It worked fine, so I left it on soak test for a couple of hours then switched in off and on a few times. It continued to work normally. I then left it switched off for an hour. When it was switched on again from cold the fuse exploded. The cause of this fuse blowing was eventually traced to a faulty thermistor in the degaussing circuit. **C.W.**

Tuning Satellite Receivers the Easy Way

Gordon McCrea, B.Sc.

With the ever increasing number of channels in use, more and more satellite TV installations are being slowed by the need to tune the receiver's presets to suit the customer's requirements. If it's necessary to rename presets and add radio channels this retuning can sometimes take as long as the rest of the installation. Even if you manage to persuade the customer that the factory presetting is the most suitable arrangement, the introduction of new channels will lead to calls for retuning – as with Astra 1C and 1D when this one eventually arrives. Thus a quick, easy method of updating a receiver's tuning to include all the latest frequencies would be a very useful addition to the installer's armoury.

With some of the receivers now on the market the memory contents can be transferred from one to another identical one by using a fully-wired scart cable to connect the decoder scart sockets. But to take advantage of this possibility the installer would have to have available a considerable number of different receivers – and keep them all regularly updated. And this approach would rapidly become much too expensive for most installers as new models replace older ones.

The more elegant solution described below is for use with one popular upmarket receiver, the Nokia SAT1700. A very simple memory unit for connection to the receiver can be built in the service department: it enables the channel setup to be stored and carried in the tool case to each installation job, where the tuning can be unloaded into the customer's receiver. If a new channel arrangement is required the memory can be reprogrammed and the process repeated.

Enter the EEPROM

Fig. 1 shows the circuit of the memory unit, which employs a 24C164 EEPROM (Electrically Erasable and Programmable Read Only Memory). According to the data sheet for this device, it's guaranteed for 100,000 erase/write cycles and data retention for a hundred years (no backup batteries are required). Communication with it is via the standard two-wire I2C serial bus link. The device is readily available at a price that should enable the complete unit to be built for £10 or maybe less.

The circuit can be built using a small piece of Veroboard, with a short 4-way ribbon cable taken to a plug for connection to the receiver. The board could be enclosed in a plastic case smaller than a matchbox or, even simpler, a piece of heat-shrink sleeving could be used.

The Nokia SAT1700

A 4-pin connector that provides connections for clock (SCL – serial clock), data (SDA), 5V and chassis lines is included on the Nokia SAT1700's main PCB. Software in the receiver's microcontroller chip makes it possible to use this connector to feed data to an external EEPROM for storage – it's just a nuisance that you have to remove the top cover to gain access to the connector. The procedure is as follows.

Disconnect the receiver from the mains supply, then remove the top cover – you'll need a Torx T10 screwdriver to do this. Find connector XC23, which is located towards

the front at the left-hand side – it's often obscured by a ribbon cable. Plug in your memory unit (take care about the polarity) then reconnect the receiver to the mains supply. The letters 'dp' should appear in the front display. If they don't, switch off immediately and double-check everything.

Now press the following buttons, in the order listed, on the remote control handset: store, -/-, TV-SAT. This should

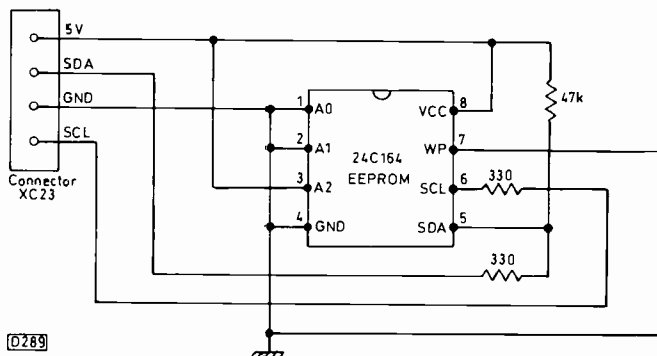


Fig. 1: Circuit diagram of the 24C164 memory unit.

change the front display to read 'out'. Congratulations! You are now copying the receiver's entire memory into your external EEPROM – you did of course make sure that you had up-to-date channel presetting. When this process has been completed the front display will read 'oc'. Disconnect the mains supply before you remove the connector from XC23.

If you next make a few changes to the contents of the receiver's memory you'll see how easy it is to restore the original contents. Disconnect the mains supply, reconnect the external memory unit, reconnect the mains supply then press the 'p+' button under the central flap. The front display will read 'in'. This indicates that the memory unit is feeding its contents back into the receiver: the display will read 'oc' when the operation has been completed.

Want more set-ups? Build a few more units or, better still, put them all on one piece of Veroboard with a selection switch. You can connect all the clock and data pins to common clock and data lines, switching an address pin to select the required chip: say one set-up for the movie buff, another for the sports fan, one for teenagers and one for the geriatrics!

Parts

The 24C164 EEPROM chip is available from RS under part number 311-366. This company also stocks a connector that fits on to XC23 in the SAT1700: part number 467-611 is the shell housing and part number 467-598 the crimp terminal. TV sets use lots of these connectors, so you may find one on the junk shelf.

What Next?

A follow-up article will explain how the computer buffs amongst you can connect your memory unit to a PC and read/write information as required.

Long-distance Television

Roger Bunney

Although there was a slight increase in reception, February was again a quiet month. Perhaps the most exciting moments reported by enthusiasts were some more sustained meteor-scatter pings and an aurora on the 6th. Two letters from down under indicate that the sporadic E season in Australia has been extremely good: we'll keep our fingers crossed for a similar season in the northern hemisphere. The rather sparse February SpE log is as follows:

6/2/94	TVE (Spain) ch. E3; DR (Denmark) E3.
8/2/94	RAI (Italy) IA.
12/2/94	TVE E2, 3.
13/2/94	Unidentified ch. E2/R1/E3 signals (late morning).
19/2/94	NRK (Norway) E2.
23/2/94	SVT (Sweden) E3.
27/2/94	TVE E2, 3.
28/2/94	TVE E2, 3.

During the late afternoon aurora on the 6th Brian Williams (Penarth) received back-reflection signals from Austria, the Czech Republic and Scandinavia of the usual 'hummy', poor quality.

A Set for DX Reception

Recently a 14in., PAL system I Nokia TV receiver, Model 3724, has been on sale in the UK at prices from about £164 upwards. Fasttext is included and I've bought one intending to use it for satellite TV reception via the scart connector. The receiver should however be excellent for terrestrial DX-TV reception: it has full Band I/III coverage and the 59 memory positions should make it easy to program the main Band I channels for selection via the remote control handset. There's also a scan facility with on-screen graphics. The handbook is clearly written, and a degree in computer programming shouldn't be necessary to get the beast to do what you want.

Satellite Reception

Developments in Bosnia have led to increased SNG activity. A new uplink appeared via Intelsat 603 (34.5°W) on

the 19th, from Pale to the south east of Sarajevo at 10.970GHz (vertical), providing feeds to various European networks. Apart from the usual Sarajevo airport source at 11.142GHz (V), Pale was also noted at 11.006GHz. Eutelsat II F4 (16°E) has been used for US bound output from Bosnia. An Italian SNG truck with the identification 'ITA57 AVIANO' appeared via Eutelsat II F2 (10°E) at 11.006GHz (V), just above the RAI Uno transponder: Aviano is an air force base used by planes patrolling over Bosnia.

The Israeli massacre at Hebron on the 25th also fired up the satellite feeds: Jerusalem Capital Studios used the Reuters 12.521GHz transponder aboard Eutelsat II F1 (13°E).

For me personally the most unusual sighting this month was 'UKI-312 Lundy' via Eutelsat II F4 at 12.523GHz – camera shots of the island and VTR material.

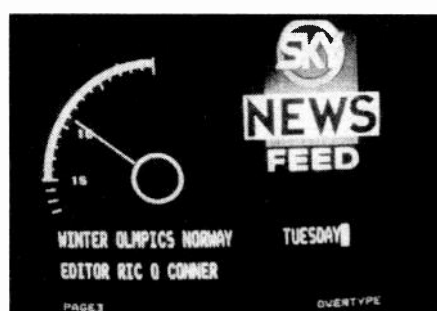
Alan Smith has equipped himself for C and Ku band reception in Thailand. He missed the opening ceremony for the Thaicom 1 satellite on the 1st but saw weak test transmissions on the 2nd. Alan has been campaigning to get Star TV to provide stereo sound with its transmissions. He's received a new C-band satellite at between 125-128°E carrying an Indian channel, Sun TV, in Tamil. The source could have been Stasionar-15 at 128°E. Further to the west, Intelsat 505 (66°E) has been busy carrying the Winter Olympics from Lillehammer.

John Locker has been busy with the Jason educational project at the Liverpool Maritime Museum. Maxat has provided a 2.4m dish and PanAmSat (owner of the PAS-1 satellite) has been very helpful with material and information. The PAS-1 satellite at 45°W is being used to provide a link from South America to Europe with compressed video.

Ian Waller (Lincoln) reports that Eutelsat I F4 (25.5°E) has been carrying CNNI via its east spot beam at 11.092GHz, thought to be for a Turkish cable system. Ian has also seen the Sky coverage of the West Indies cricket tour via Intelsat (50°W) at 4.18GHz.

Geoff Stocks (Plymouth) has been enjoying Italian football via Eutelsat II F3 (16°E) at 11.163GHz (H) on Sundays from 1230-1600GMT. He's using a 1.2m offset dish with a Connexions 8220 receiver and would be delighted to hear from other West Country enthusiasts. You can phone him on 0752 668 015 – he has several Continental sound carrier conversion boards for sale.

Bandula Gunasekera reports that u.h.f. transmissions from the Russian Ekran satellite are being enthusiastically received in Sri Lanka – the Orbita-1 (Secam) service at 714MHz and Indian Asianet (PAL) service at 754MHz. In response to local enquiries a simple but effective receiver has been designed (see Fig. 1): he tells us that it really works, giving excellent results. An ELC1043 or ELC2004 u.h.f. tuner is used (others would do), followed by two transistors that provide voltage gain and then an NE564 amplifier/demodulator chip. The



Feeds from the Lillehammer Winter Olympic games received by John Locker at the Wirral. Left via Telecom 2B at 5°W, centre via Kopernikus at 28.5°E and right via PAS-1 at 45°W.

output from this chip, at pin 14, is fed to a video emitter-follower stage and a sound amplifier/demodulator circuit – the video and audio outputs can be fed to a monitor, a VCR or an r.f. modulator. Bandula uses a fifteen-turn helical aerial with this receiver. Alternatively crossed Yagis (mounted at 90° to each other) with 14 or more director elements could be used, phased for circular polarisation.

News Items

UK: Successful digital audio broadcasting (DAB) tests in Bands III and IV have been carried out by the BBC in London at fixed locations and with moving vehicles. The DTI has confirmed that DAB will operate within the band 217.5-230MHz and it's possible that services could start as early as mid-1995. To encourage listeners to adopt the new technology there will be some simulcasting of Band II f.m. transmissions in DAB form in Band III. As a TV spectrum Band III seems to be doomed in the UK. A review of mobile radio (PMR) in Band III is to be undertaken with a view to increasing the number frequencies in use: there are to be three extra regional licences.

The Netherlands: DAB is also being tested in the Netherlands, using ch. E7 (189.25MHz). A 1kW transmitter at Haarlem and a 40W transmitter at Hilversum are being used. Tests are soon to be extended to Rotterdam. Polarisation is vertical. ZH-TV (Zuid-Holland TV) is now in operation on ch. E49, using a 10kW e.r.p. transmitter at Rotterdam. Polarisation is horizontal.


Germany: PRO 7 has been awarded a terrestrial service licence for the Schleswig-Holstein region.

Israel: Plans for a Palestinian TV station have been delayed as a result of a dispute between the Jordanian and the Israeli governments over the location of the studio.

Bangladesh: A second TV service is to be opened later this year in Dhaka. It will be primarily educational.

Ireland: There have been discussions between RTE and the UK authorities over the possible extension of RTE-1 and -2 coverage, also the new Telefis na Gaeilge service, to Northern Ireland. Des Walsh (Co. Cork) reports that there is considerable hostility to the use of high-powered MMDS

NEW PRODUCTS

Kansai TVR51K 21" Multi-system Colour TV

Aerial Techniques brings you two new products to complement our already extensive range.

- "Personal Preference" memory function – (Volume, Colour, Brightness, Contrast and Hue)
- 5-System: PAL-B/G, PAL-D/K, PAL-1, SECAM B/G, SECAM D/K and NTSC 3.58/4.43
- Infrared Remote Control
- 90 Preset Channels
- Automatic Tuning
- On Screen Display – Volume, Colour, Brightness, Contrast, Hue and Channel
- EURO-AV (SCART) Socket
- Sound Muting Function
- Presettable Off Timer (15-120 Min./hrs)
- Automatic Power Off Function – when no broadcasting signal is received within 10 minutes
- Full VHF/UHF Coverage
- Cable Tuner
- Single or Dual Digital Control

£269.00

COMING SHORTLY

Exclusive to Aerial Techniques, new enthusiasts manually tuned DXing satellite receiver. Features variable video bandwidth 8 – 26MHz via front control for extreme weak signal work. SAE for details.


Multi-system video recording and playback in PAL/MESECAM, SECAM L (for FRANCE), NTSC 3.58/4.43 MHz

- ▷ Tuner reception: B/G, 1, D/K, K1, M, L, L, 48 channels can be memorised.
- ▷ NICAM Hi-Fi. ▷ 6 Heads
- ▷ On Screen Display
- ▷ On Screen user menu guide in 3 languages
- ▷ High Speed Drive Mechanism, approximately 2 min. to rewind E180 tape
- ▷ On screen programming, timer can be programmed for 8 events in 31 days
- ▷ Infra-red remote control for operation of all major VCR functions plus selected TV functions (TV functions may not operate all Grundig TV models)
- ▷ Auto Head Cleaner
- ▷ Digital Auto Tracking
- ▷ Long Play Operation 8 hour recording time with 4 hour tape. Super long play in NTSC mode, 6 hours recording with T120 2 hour tape.
- ▷ One Touch Recording (OTR) in 30 minute steps up to a maximum of 4 hours
- ▷ Automatic Program Finder (VISS) index search system searches up to 20 recordings forwards or reverse.
- ▷ Assemble editing
- ▷ Daily/Weekly recording mode
- ▷ Multifunction display
- ▷ Connections:
 - ▷ Rear 2 Eurocart sockets
 - ▷ Front Phono AV sockets
- ▷ Dimensions: 43.5x8.9x30cm
- ▷ Mains Voltage 90V to 240V AC

£269.00

(All prices are inclusive of Vat, Carriage & Insurance delivery £9.00 on large items). Full range of satellite equipment supplied.

Our CATALOGUE at £1 samples some but not all that we can supply, send for your copy today. UK & overseas despatch normally ex stock within 24 hours, we'll accept the usual credit cards, cash, cheques, POs – as convenient. Ring daytime with your query or late on our 24 hr phone or send in your fax and we'll get back to you shortly.



11 Kent Road, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset BH12 2EH

Tel: 0202 738232 Fax: 0202 716951

transmitters in southern Ireland, on health grounds. Some run at 1kW.

Czech Republic: TV Nova is now in operation, using the former CT2 network and PAL colour. CT2 now uses the CT3/OK3 network which will be supplemented later this year with transmitters at Brno (ch. R46, 200kW), Chomutov (R35, 50kW), Hradec Kralove (R57, 200kW), Jesenik (R50, 200kW), Jihlava (R42, 100kW), Plzen (R48, 200kW) and Trutnov (R40 200kW). Transmitter powers e.r.p.

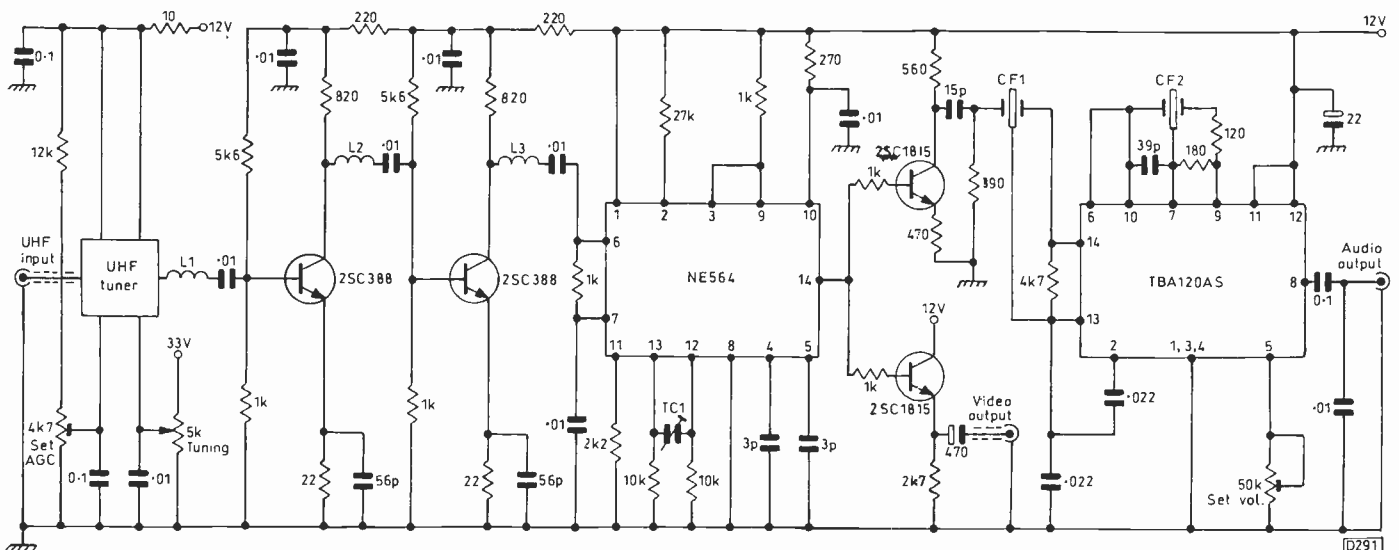


Fig. 1: Simple circuit for reception of the u.h.f. transmissions from the Ekran satellite. CF1/2 are 6.5MHz ceramic filters. TC1 is a miniature 2-20pF trimmer. The three coils consist of six 2.5mm diameter turns of 40 s.w.g. wire.

COLOUR TELEVISION TUBES

SPECIAL OFFER

14" MINI NECK.....	£40
A 36's MINI NECK.....	£49
A 41's MINI NECK.....	£55
A 51's MINI NECK.....	£55

PLUS CARRIAGE AND VAT

A HUGE RANGE OF OTHER TYPES AVAILABLE

VISTA ARE BSI APPROVED

SUPER QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE

12 MONTHS FREE WARRANTY

OLD GLASS NOT REQUIRED
(ON SOME TYPES)



FOR CUSTOMER CARE AND SERVICE CALL

TUBES: 0429 837100

COMPONENTS: 0429 838057

FAX: 0429 837101



Vista Electronics Ltd

Unit 1B, Wingate Grange Industrial Estate, Wingate, Co. Durham, TS28 5AH.

FANTASTIC SAVINGS ON METERS AND MORE !!!

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

TEST METERS

- LCR Meter ■ 3 1/2 Digit ■ 7 Cap ■ 6 inductance ■ 7 resistance ranges **£69.95**
- Capacitance Meter ■ 3 1/2 Digit ■ 9 ranges ■ 18mm LCD display **£69.95**
- Digital Lux Meter ■ 3 ranges ■ 3 1/2 digit LCD ■ Data hold output terminal **£68.95**
- Sound Level Meter ■ 40 to 120 db ■ Two ranges **£51.95**
- Analogue Clamp Meter ■ 0/300 amps ■ AC 5 ranges ■ 0/750 VAC 0/75v DC ■ 0/200 K OHM **£36.95**
- Digital Clamp Meter ■ 3 1/2 Digit ■ 11 ranges incl temperature ■ Data hold etc **£63.50**
- AC/DC Current Clamp ■ 0/2000 amps AC/DC two ranges for use with Dimm's **£58.95**
- Temperature Measurement ■ Dual input 3 1/2 Digit °C/°F with thermocouple (X1) **£45.95**

BENCH INSTRUMENTS

- Digital LED Capacitance autorange bench meter 0.1% **£99.95**
- LCR bridge **£126.00**
- 7 Digit frequency 10HZ to 200MHZ **£89.95**

POWER SUPPLIES

- single meter twin meter
- 0/24v dc 0/3amps **£79.95**
- 0/24v dc 0/5amps **£97.00**
- 0/30v dc 0/3 amps **£145.00**
- 1win version **£265.00**
- 5-15v dc 0/4 amps **£57.95**
- SIGNAL SOURCES 200/240v AC
- 6 Range RF Gen 100 KHZ to 150 MHz (350MHZ Harmonics) **£124.00**
- 5- range Audio Gen 10HZ to 1 MHz **£110.00**
- Sine/square 0.5HZ to 500KHZ Function Gen **£126.00**
- Sine/Sq/Triang **£126.00**

METEX 4 1/2 DIGIT DMM M4630 ■ 30 Range 4 1/2 Digit Display 17mm ■ 0.05% Accuracy. Features: ■ 5 range capacitance test ■ 5 ohms ranges to 20M ■ Transistor and Diode Test ■ Continuity LED and buzzer ■ Data hold switch ■ 5-ranges AC/DC Volts ■ AC/DC current to 20 Amps ■ With leads, battery, instructions and hard case (was £84.95) **NOW ONLY £59.95**

TL34 ■ 33 Range ■ 3 1/2 digit 24mm Large Display Features: ■ 5 Capacitance ranges ■ 6 resistance ranges to 20M ohm ■ Diode and transistor test ■ 5 AC/DC volts ranges Basic 0.5% accuracy ■ 5 ranges AC/DC current to 20 Amps ■ With leads, battery and instructions (was £32.95) **NOW ONLY £29.95**

MX190 ■ 19 Range 3 1/2 Digit Features: ■ AC/DC Volts (0.7%) ■ 0.10 A/C current ■ 0/2K/2MEG ohms/resistance ■ Diode test ■ Signal injector function ■ With leads, battery and instructions (was £16.95) **£14.95**

Full details send for Instruments info pack (SAE 36p UK) Ref: TG

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK

HENRY'S AUDIO ELECTRONICS (Reg. Prop. Cubegate Ltd) 404 Edgware Rd, London W2 1ED Tel: 071-724 3564/071-258 1831 Fax: 071-724 0322 Discounts for quantity and education

EST. 1977



J.W. HARDY



YOUR ONE-STOP-SHOP

FOR THESE FINE BRANDED PRODUCTS - AND SO MUCH MORE ...

WOLSEY SMATV

DIAMOND AERIALS UHF/FM

GLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS FIRST IF, SMATV

J.W. HARDY communications UHF AERIALS UHF AMPLIFIERS

Labgear Cablevision SMATV

LENSON HEATH SATELLITE ANTENNA

PACE SATELLITE RECEIVERS, DECODERS

PALCOM SATELLITE RECEIVERS

PFOMAX TEST EQUIPMENT

SPIT Fixings BOLTS PLUGS

mungo BOLTS PLUGS

Teleste SMATV

TRIAx U.K. UHF/VHF AERIALS TOWER CLIPS

UNI FIX CLIPS

VOLEX RAYDEX COAX CABLES

- WE PROVIDE FULL TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND SERVICE BACK UP ON ALL OUR PRODUCTS
- SMATV - DISH SHARING - DESIGN CONSULTANT

Trace Price List available to bona fide TV Aerial and Satellite Dealers on proof of trading.

J.W. Hardy, 231 Station Road, Stechford, Birmingham B33 8BB. Telephone: 021-784 8478

183 ACRE LANE, NORTHAMPTON NN2 8DX

Tel/Fax: 0604 841871 - Mail Order ONLY - No Callers

BELT KITS

A range of belt kits in stock from 60p to £2.40. Makes for most models available including: Alba, Akai, Amstrad, Ferguson/JVC, Fisher, Funai, GEC, Goldstar, Granada, Grundig, Hitachi, Hitachi, Mitsubishi, NEC, Orion, Panasonic, Philips, Saisho, Samsung, Sanyo, Schneider, Sharp, Sony, Tensai, etc - Please state model and make.

VIDEO MOTORS

A range of Reel Motors made by Ferguson, Hitachi, Sanyo, Sharp & Panasonic are available. Please state model and make.

We stock capacitor motors, makes include Ferguson/JVC, Hitachi and Sharp.

Also available are Ferguson Mode Control Motors, please state make, model.

Mode Motor Assembly 3V35-49 at £12.50

Sharp Reel Motor Pulley only £1.20

Replacement of plastic pulley on a number of Sharp Reel Motors with the above metal pulley gives better rewind/FF performance.



REMOTE CONTROLS

Bush, Ferguson, Grundig, I.T.T. Philips, Pyle, Sony, Hitachi, Matsui, Logik, Panasonic, Saisho, Sakora, Samsung, Tashiko, Tatung, Toshiba Various models TV & Video. From £10.00

MANY HITACHI TV REMOTE CONTROLS NOW IN STOCK.

STATE MODEL FOR PRICE
 One for all MK 3, 4, 6, £18.00
 Toplevel Universal R/C £28.50
 Fox £22.50

TRIPLERS

Universal Tripler £6.20
 Universal Tripler with focus unit £9.50
 Decca 120/130 series tripler £8.50
 Thorn TX10 Focus Unit Kit This
 month only SPECIAL OFFER £5.00
 Grundig Trips POA

MAINTENANCE KITS

Available for Alba, Amstrad, Ferguson, Fisher, Goldstar, Goodmans, Granada, Hinar, Hitachi, JVC, Matsui, Mitsubishi, Nikka; Panasonic, Philips, Saisho, Salora, Schneider, Sentra, Sharp, Sony, Tashiko, Toshiba.

LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

- LOPT Hitachi 2174.76.78 £17.50
- LOPT Hitachi CP17476 £18.00
- LOPT Hitachi CPT2276 etc £19.00
- LOPT Matsui 1440 £18.00
- LOPT Matsui 1450 £22.00
- Decca 100 £9.50
- ITT CVC25/30/32 £9.50
- ITT Compact 80 Series 110 £16.75
- ITT Compact 80 Series 90 £11.75
- ITT CVC1204 £19.50
- ITT CVC800/1/3 £21.50
- ITT CVC1160 £16.50
- ITT CVC1150/1175 £20.00

Wide range of Panasonic LOPTs now available. Please ask for more details

Other I.T.T. transformers available

- Fidelity all models up to 20" ZX3000 £15.50
- Fidelity Panel for ZX2000 £1.00
- Fidelity ZX ZX3000 £18.50
- Hinar CT4/5 & TVA1 £17.50
- Philips KT3 £12.95
- Thorn TX100 Green Spot 110 £14.50
- Ferguson TX90 LOPT specify size screen £17.75
- Sony - Please state model for price

VIDEO HEADS

AMSTRAD, FERGUSON, HITACHI, PANASONIC, SANYO, SHARP, FISHER, HINARI, ALBA, MITSUBISHI, ORION, SAISHO, SAMSUNG, TOSHIBA. State Model No. Price from £7.50

PINCH ROLLERS

A range of Pinch Rollers is in stock, most of them at £2.80. Makes include Akai, Amstrad, Ferguson, Fisher, Funai, GEC, Goldstar, Grundig, Hinar, Hitachi, I.T.T., JVC, Marantz, Mitsubishi, NEC, Nordmende, Orion, Panasonic, Philips, Samsung, Sanyo, Schneider, Sharp, Sony, Tensai, Thomson, Toshiba etc. Please state model and make.
 Philips Pinch Roller for models VR6180, 6185, 6295, 6362, 6367, 6467, 6468, 6470, 6561, 6670, 6780, 6781, 6870 £6.00

BACK-UP BATTERIES

- Philips 1.2V Back up Battery £1.75
- Philips 2.4V Back up Battery £2.80
- Ferguson TX10 £2.10
- Ferguson TX10 1 & 2 £3.58
- Ferguson TX10 2 & 4 £1.85
- 5.5V Back up Cap £1.75

TV ON/OFF SWITCHES

ITT, Philips, Decca, Thorn, Fidelity, Grundig, Sony and Hitachi. State model for price



SONY PUSH SWITCH 80p

Limiter Post Assembly £1.75
 Makes & Models: Hinarl VXL4, Matsui VX730,735,735A,755, 770,800A,810,820,880,990, Saisho VR1100,1200,1200HQ, 1600,2500,3200,3300,3300X, 3500,3600,3700

OTHER SPARES

- Universal Video Copying Kit £4.25
- Universal Copying Kit (Scart) £5.20
- Universal Camcorder Kit £8.00
- Video Cassette Lamps from £0.50
- CRT Anode Caps £0.60
- Video Tape Splicing Kit £6.95
- Hitachi TV Frame Module HM6251 £8.00
- Hitachi TV Frame Module HM6232 £10.50
- Cassette Loading Roller Assembly 3V23,3V31,3V32 £4.50
- Degaussing Positor Blue £4.00
- Degaussing Positor White £1.30
- Degaussing Positor Hitachi £3.40
- Degaussing Positor Philips £3.00
- End Sensor for Hitachi VT63,64,65 (Pair) £2.75
- Cassette LED Sensor for Panasonic etc £1.60
- IC Circuit Protectors £5.90
- Clear Service Cassette £5.90
- Video Idlers Spring Kit £7.50
- Video Washer & E Clip Kit £7.50
- Universal Video Head Pulley £10.00
- AKAI 22 Servo Power Board £9.50
- Multimeter £11.50
- AKAI G Deck Technical Guide Video £14.50

CASSETTE HOUSING

- Cass. Carriage 3V35 £25.50
- Cass. Carriage 3V42 £25.50
- Cass. Carriage 3V58, 59, FV11 £21.00
- Cass. Carriage HFD 500, 30, 700, FV10, 12 £22.50
- Cass. Carriage HIT VT 11 £15.00
- Cass. Carriage HIT VT 64 £19.50
- Cass. Carriage Philips VR462 £16.85
- Cass. Carriage Philips VR6362 £11.00
- Akai Carr. Kit £10.25

MANY OTHER VIDEO AND TV SPARES IN STOCK

Back Tension Bands in Stock for Akai, Fisher, Hitachi, Ferguson, JVC, Mitsubishi, Panasonic, Sanyo and Sharp

IDLER ASSEMBLY

FERGUSON, FISHER, HITACHI PHILIPS, PANASONIC, SANYO, SHARP, AKAI, SAMSUNG, MITSUBISHI, NEC. In Stock
 Price on Application Wide Range Available

L18205... SCART SWITCHING UNIT.

At the push of a button it is now possible to link your AV & audio systems together via the commonly used Scart sockets. No more unplugging, just a simple push-button operation allowing recording & playback of up to five different appliances. £14.50

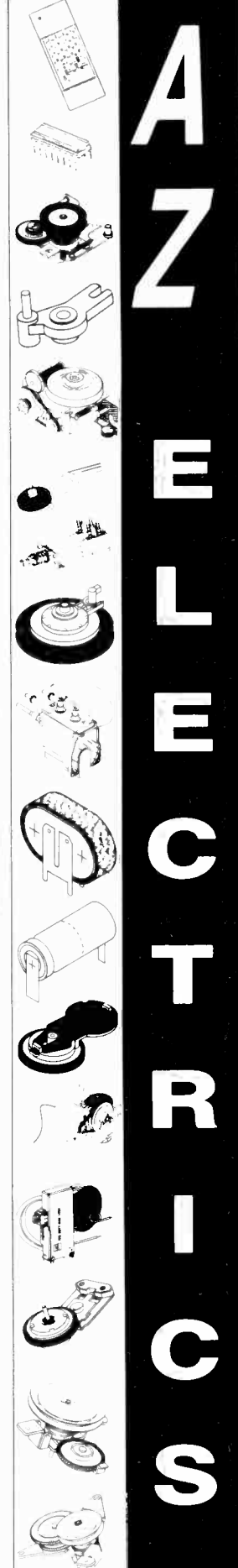
SATELLITE SPARES

- SATT DISHES, LNBS, CABLES, SATT FINDER KITS, INSTALLATION KITS, etc NOW IN STOCK
- 0.9 DB £239.50
- Special Offer 1.2 DB £29.00
- Dual LNB both outputs H.V. £52.00
- 83cm Dish £19.75
- 80cm Dish £39.50
- 100cm Dish £69.00
- Other items in stock P.O.A.
- 35cm Sat. Dish comp with wall mount kit £19.95

Prices subject to change without notice. Please add £1.25 per order for p&p and then add 17.5% VAT.

POSTAGE VARIES ON HEAVY ITEMS. SEND A4 SAE FOR LIST

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	BA2326	BA2402	BA4003	BA4004	BA4005	BA4006	BA4007	BA4008	BA4009	BA4010	BA4011	BA4012	BA4013	BA4014	BA4015	BA4016	BA4017	BA4018	BA4019	BA4020	BA4021	BA4022	BA4023	BA4024	BA4025	BA4026	BA4027	BA4028	BA4029	BA4030	BA4031	BA4032	BA4033	BA4034	BA4035	BA4036	BA4037	BA4038	BA4039	BA4040	BA4041	BA4042	BA4043	BA4044	BA4045	BA4046	BA4047	BA4048	BA4049	BA4050	BA4051	BA4052	BA4053	BA4054	BA4055	BA4056	BA4057	BA4058	BA4059	BA4060	BA4061	BA4062	BA4063	BA4064	BA4065	BA4066	BA4067	BA4068	BA4069	BA4070	BA4071	BA4072	BA4073	BA4074	BA4075	BA4076	BA4077	BA4078	BA4079	BA4080	BA4081	BA4082	BA4083	BA4084	BA4085	BA4086	BA4087	BA4088	BA4089	BA4090	BA4091	BA4092	BA4093	BA4094	BA4095	BA4096	BA4097	BA4098	BA4099	BA4100
BA2326	BA2402	BA4003	BA4004	BA4005	BA4006	BA4007	BA4008	BA4009	BA4010	BA4011	BA4012	BA4013	BA4014	BA4015	BA4016	BA4017	BA4018	BA4019	BA4020	BA4021	BA4022	BA4023	BA4024	BA4025	BA4026	BA4027	BA4028	BA4029	BA4030	BA4031	BA4032	BA4033	BA4034	BA4035	BA4036	BA4037	BA4038	BA4039	BA4040	BA4041	BA4042	BA4043	BA4044	BA4045	BA4046	BA4047	BA4048	BA4049	BA4050	BA4051	BA4052	BA4053	BA4054	BA4055	BA4056	BA4057	BA4058	BA4059	BA4060	BA4061	BA4062	BA4063	BA4064	BA4065	BA4066	BA4067	BA4068	BA4069	BA4070	BA4071	BA4072	BA4073	BA4074	BA4075	BA4076	BA4077	BA4078	BA4079	BA4080	BA4081	BA4082	BA4083	BA4084	BA4085	BA4086	BA4087	BA4088	BA4089	BA4090	BA4091	BA4092	BA4093	BA4094	BA4095	BA4096	BA4097	BA4098	BA4099	BA4100	



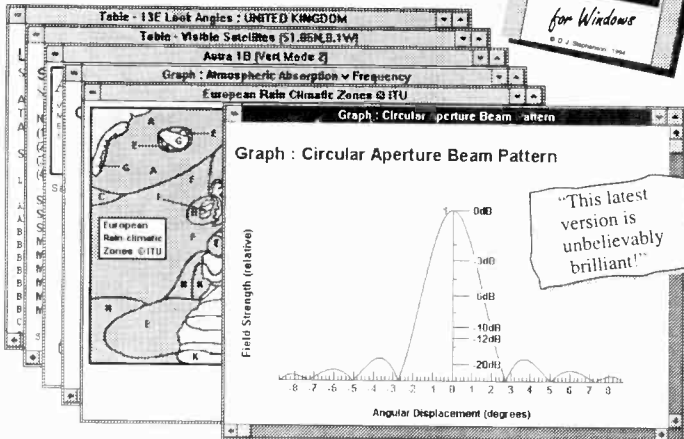
ASK FOR SEMICONDUCTORS NOT LISTED. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE. SEND FOR PRICE LIST CHANGE OF ADDRESS EFFECTIVE FROM 21st MARCH 1994



SUPER SATELLITE SALES!

SATMASTER PRO for Windows PC software

Full Specification
Trial Disk
£5 + post
(redeemable against purchase)



"This latest version is unbelievably brilliant!"

- ✓ Design your own satellite system.
- ✓ Calculates all set-up angles for all satellites, from any location.
- ✓ On-line help for all options.
- ✓ Work with several link budgets simultaneously!
- ✓ Displays footprints, maps and graphs.
- ✓ As easy to use as Windows!
- ✓ 1000's of town/country data files.
- ✓ 20,000 word technical help line.

£99

Satmaster Pro for DOS £69.
CALL for upgrade prices.

Postage:- UK: £1
Europe: £2
Rest of World: £4
requires MS-DOS 3.0 or higher, Windows 3.1, 4MB memory, 3MB hard disk, 3.5" drive.

Inclined Orbit Satellite TRACKING GUIDEBOOK

- ✓ Full details of inclined orbit satellites.
- ✓ How to receive inclined orbit satellites.
- ✓ Describes many tracking devices.
- ✓ Includes five year projection levels.

Normally £24

£18 SAVE 25%

Postage:-
UK: £2.50 Europe: £5
Rest of World: £15



NEW!

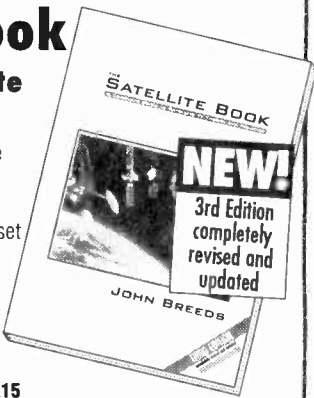
The Satellite Book

A Complete Guide to Satellite TV Theory and Practice

- ✓ Acknowledged by leading reviewers as the best work of its kind.
- ✓ All practical and theoretical aspects of satellite thoroughly explained. eg. how to set up a motorised dish in less than 5 mins!
- ✓ Includes comprehensive details of new digital TV systems.

£32

Postage:- UK: £2.50
Europe: £5 Rest of World: £15



NEW!
3rd Edition completely revised and updated

Send stamped, addressed envelope for complete list of satellite books, videos and software ...

SWIFT TELEVISION PUBLICATIONS

17 Pittsfield, Cricklade, Wilts, SN6 6AN, England
Tel 44 (0)793 750620 Fax 44(0)793 752399



TELEVISION

Subscribe to the magazine that experienced electronics professionals never miss

Whatever your interest in the world of television electronics, there's a wealth of news, advice and hard information for you in TELEVISION. TELEVISION offers you a definitive guide to today's TV electronics business, keeping you up-to-date with new developments in TV, video and satellite - whilst furnishing you with 'hands-on' advice and information on the latest equipment.

SUBSCRIBING IS SIMPLE
Complete the coupon and return it to us at TELEVISION, Reed Business Publishing, FREEPOST, 9th Floor, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, SUTTON, Surrey CM2 5BR

Please send me TELEVISION

- One Year at a cost of £26
- Two Years at a cost of £49 **SAVE £3**
- Three Years at a cost of £70 **SAVE £8**

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
Postcode _____
Telephone Number _____

Reed Business Publishing Company Registered in England
(registered number 151537) VAT no: 235723565

- Servicing solutions
- TV fault finding
- New Products
- VCR clinic
- Satellite TV
- Equipment reviews
- Readers' letters
- CD players casebook
- Components
- News and comment
- And much more!

4 WAYS TO PAY

1 I enclose a cheque for £_____ made payable to Reed Business Publishing Ltd

2 Please charge my:
 Access Visa
 Diners Club American Express
 Expiry Date _____

3 Please invoice me/my company
Order No. _____

4 Or alternatively just ring our credit card hot-line on **0622 721666** and quote reference **IJ2**
 Are you registered for VAT, Yes No
 If yes, please supply your registration Number _____
 Please send a VAT receipt

Signature _____ Date _____

Prices apply to UK, Isle of Man, and Channel Islands only.

Slovakia: TV Sever (Zilina) is in operation on ch. R52 at 1kW, with PAL colour.

Russia: There are plans to change to a single national public TV service plus three national commercial services.

Sri Lanka: ETV-1 (BBC WSTV) ch. E33 and ETV-2 (Prime Sports) ch. E56 are now in operation at Kandy. Coverage is to be extended later this year. Rupavahini Sri Lanka (ch. E5) is to reopen two relays in the north, at Kokavil and Palali.

Satellite TV

The Marco Polo-1 satellite has been renamed Sirius after being sold to the Swedish Space Corporation. It has been moved to 5.2°E, next to Tele-X. The following transponders are in operation: 4 (11.785GHz), 8 (11.862GHz), 12 (11.983GHz), 16 (12.015GHz) and 20 (12.092GHz), all with right-hand circular polarisation and, to date, clear PAL. Because of the tight beamwidth centred on Scandinavia the signal levels in the UK are weak.

Loss of the Ariane V63 rocket was apparently caused by damage to an immersed bearing in the third stage engine because of insufficient cooling of a liquid oxygen pump. Rectifying this defect will delay planned launches. Eutelsat II F6 may now be launched prior to Astra 1D, which may have to wait until Christmas or early 1995.

Music Choice Europe is now on air with CD quality digital audio free from advertising. It's uplinked from the USA via Intelsat K for cable distribution in Europe. All 56 music programmes are compressed for transmission.

The UN has leased additional Intelsat links for communications with troops in trouble areas. Much use is being made of 22 portable stations operating in the Ku band via the Intelsat craft at 63°E.

France has been testing Nicam via the Telecom 2B TF1 and TMC channels. A 5.58MHz subcarrier is used, with the f.m. mono audio moved from 5.8MHz/J17 to 6.6MHz/50µsec. RTL via Telecom is likely to use Smartcrypt, a cut and rotate system. The subscriber requires two cards, one with the control access code and the other with the algorithm. Decoders are expected to cost the equivalent of about £100, including a three-year free access period to the channel.

Knife-edge Refraction

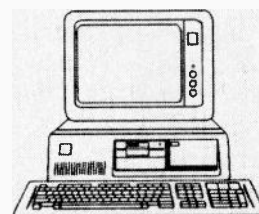
Last month we mentioned propagation of distant signals via refraction at the top of high ground/mountains that otherwise provide screening. This has been experienced in the Rocky Mountains, with propagation over hundreds of miles. George Gaskin writes from Gibraltar to suggest that short-range refraction can produce similar effects. The Gibraltar fire brigade installed a 70-80MHz repeater at the top of the Rock. At the northern end of the Rock there's a sheer 1,300ft drop, which should have meant that contact with mobiles below would be impossible. In fact it was found that contact, though not one hundred per cent, was possible in many places. The repeater now operates in the 150MHz band, with similar results.

I recall that during the mid-Fifties/early Sixties signal refraction at Ventnor, Isle of Wight, via the 750ft St. Boniface Down resulted in aerials being sited in the oddest of places.

TELEVISION INDEX & DIRECTORY

and

REPRINTS SERVICE



Version 2 of the computerised index to *TELEVISION* magazine, covering volumes 38 to 43 (1988 – 1993), is now available. There are over 5,000 references to TV/VCR fault reports and articles, with synopses. A TV/VCR spares guide, an advertisers list and a directory of trade and professional organisations are included. The software is easy to use and very quick. It runs on any IBM or compatible PC with 512K RAM and a hard disc.

Price: £30 (specify 5.25" or 3.5" format)

Those with version 1 discs can have them upgraded for £12 each: return the disc quoting its serial number.

Reprints of articles from *TELEVISION* back to 1986 are also available: ordering information is provided with the index, or can be obtained from the address below. Hard copy indexes of *TELEVISION* are available for volumes 38 to 43 at £3.50 each.

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery. All the above prices include UK postage and VAT where applicable. Add an extra £1 postage for overseas EC orders, or £5 for non-EC overseas orders.

Cheques should be made payable to Video Interface Products.

Video Interface Products Ltd., 1 Vineries Close, Cheltenham GL53 0NU, UK.

The Versatile LM317T

Gordon Haigh

The adjustable-output, three-terminal LM317T positive voltage regulator has been available for a good many years now. You find it advertised for as little as 50p plus VAT. Since it can get you out of some tricky situations it's worth keeping some in stock. For repair work we usually have in stock the standard positive 5V and 12V regulators, and maybe also the 15V and 18V versions; but could you lay your hands on an 8V or 10V regulator if you needed one? Keep some LM317Ts on the shelf and you won't have to worry. We'll also mention one or two other uses for the device in this article.

Features and Basic Application

Motorola and National Semiconductor have been the principal producers of the LM317T chip, which features internal current limiting, thermal shutdown and safe-area compensation – these make it difficult to blow the device. The LM317T (TO220 case) superseded the earlier steel-pack LM117 version. Some other common versions are as follows: the LM317K is a 1.5A type in a TO3 case, while the LM317MT and LM317MP are 0.5A plastic types. There's also a version that provides a negative output voltage, type LM337T. But the following notes apply to the LM317T.

Fig. 1 shows the basic circuit for providing any output voltage between 1.2V and 37V. The input voltage range is from 4V to 40V and the regulator can handle up to 1.5A. R1 is nearly always the value shown, 240Ω, though many users bend the rules a bit and make it 220Ω, a value that's more

response rather than the stability. This capacitor also improves the output impedance.

Pin connections are shown in Fig. 2, some electrical characteristics in Table 1.

Use as a Motor Regulator

Some motors in audio cassette players have a regulator chip in series, taking its input from an unregulated supply. An LM317T can be pressed into service if the original device has failed. To obtain the correct motor speed an

Table 1: Electrical characteristics at 25°C

Output voltage	1.2-37V
Output current (max.)	1.5A
Input voltage range	4-40V
Maximum dissipation	15W
Typical load regulation	0.1%
Ripple rejection	65dB
Typical line regulation	0.01%
Current via pin 1, typical	50µA

unusual voltage may be used, while the type code on the original device may be meaningless. No problem with a LM317T! Retain the interference suppression capacitors.

With some motors the regulator chip is in the steel motor case instead of being separate. Motor faults such as bearing or winding troubles etc. can turn the chip into a low resistance or a piece of wire. The motor then runs fast or erratically. An LM317T should never be added externally to mask this condition.

The LM317T can be used in a similar manner as a low-voltage d.c. audio turntable motor regulator. A strobe pattern, if present, can be used with R2 to set the speed correctly. Two switched presets are required in position R2 for 33/45 r.p.m. operation.

Bench Uses

As an inspection lamp (also as a dummy load) a 60W mains bulb on a wooden base has disadvantages. If you point it into a VCR the infra-red radiation it gives off confuses the sensors. The VCR may then shuttle about! In addition the lamp flicker at close range does you no good over a period of time. It's far better to use a c.r.t. heater transformer winding with full-wave rectification and smoothing followed by an LM317T to supply a pocket torch. With its reflector, the

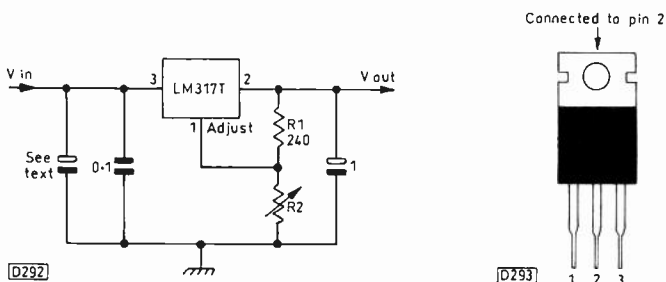


Fig. 1 (left): Basic regulation circuit.

Fig. 2 (right): Pin connections.

widely stocked. You can of course use two 120Ω resistors connected in series. The output is set by R2, which can be a small preset or a fixed resistor – the required value can be determined by using a temporary preset and a dummy load. If a value of 1kΩ provides the required fixed output voltage, use of a 2.2kΩ preset would be appropriate so that the wiper can be set at a nearly central position. As the value of R2 is increased, the output voltage rises.

When an LM317T is used for replacement purposes the electrolytic capacitor on the input side can be an existing capacitor, e.g. a mains bridge rectifier's reservoir capacitor or a reservoir capacitor on the secondary side of a chopper circuit. The 0.1µF capacitor is required only where the regulator is an appreciable distance from the input electrolytic capacitor. The 1µF output electrolytic capacitor can also be an existing component. Its presence improves the transient

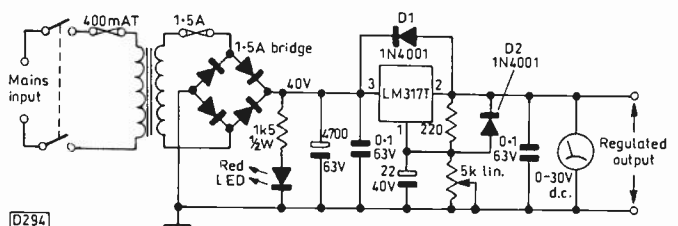


Fig. 3: Adjustable 1.5A power supply.

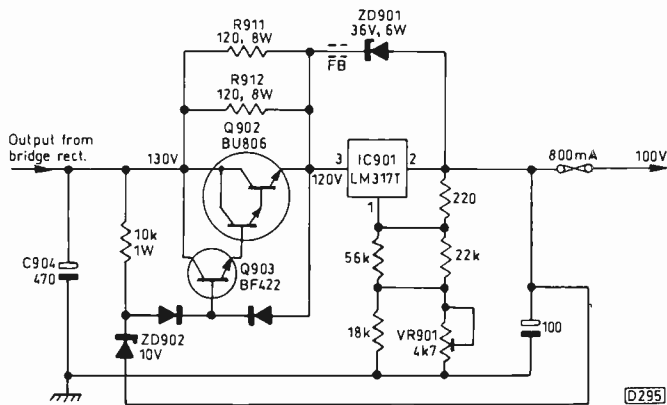


Fig. 4: Use of the LM317T in the Hitachi NP84CQ chassis (Models CPT1444, CPT1644 etc.). In some sets a single 62Ω, 15W resistor is used in positions R911/2.

torch is much more directional. For this application R2 would need to be around 600Ω to supply a 4.5V flashlamp.

Older variable bench power supplies like the Amtron kits used a discrete series regulator transistor such as a 2N3055 plus many other components. Although mine has been quite reliable, because of wear and tear a fair number of replacement BC107s have had to be fitted. Anyone starting afresh might care to consider using an LM317T as the basis of a variable bench supply. Fig. 3 shows a circuit devised by Marshall's. The LM317T should be mounted on a heatsink. D1 and D2 are incorporated to provide protection when the output is connected to an inductive load.

High-voltage Use

A customer of mine lost part of his metal watch (one of the metal bars, where the strap fastens) inside an Hitachi CPT1646R television receiver (NP84CQ chassis). In addition to blown fuses the BU806 series regulator transistor was short-circuit, zener diode ZD901 was also short-circuit and the LM317T regulator chip IC901 appeared to have been damaged (a comparison was made with a new one). On obtaining the circuit diagram I was surprised to find that although 40V is quoted as being its maximum input voltage the LM317T is used in the regulated 100V supply. Fig. 4 shows the circuit. The trick here is to arrange that the voltage across the LM317T is only about 20V. An industrial quality zener diode (ZD901) connected in parallel with the LM317T prevents the voltage across it exceeding 36V. The LM317T is used as a second regulator – the following

description is based on that given in the Hitachi manual.

The mains bridge rectifier produces about 130V across C904. Q902, a Darlington power device, and its associated components form a preregulator. With a high mains input voltage, most of the current flows via R911/2, IC901 then being the main regulator. As the mains input voltage falls, R911/2 are progressively bypassed by Q902 until, at 220V a.c. (the lower limit of operation), they pass little current. The output from the preregulator varies from approximately 111V with a low mains input voltage to approximately 120V with a high input – these figures apply with normal beam currents. IC901 provides a regulated 100V output, set by VR901. ZD901 provides protection under certain fault conditions.

Incidentally, after repairing the power supply in the faulty set I found that the programme buttons didn't respond correctly. The set needed reprogramming (see page 732, *Television* August 1991).

Ni-Cad Battery Charger

Ni-Cad batteries are best charged from a constant-current source. The LM317T can be used for this purpose, as shown

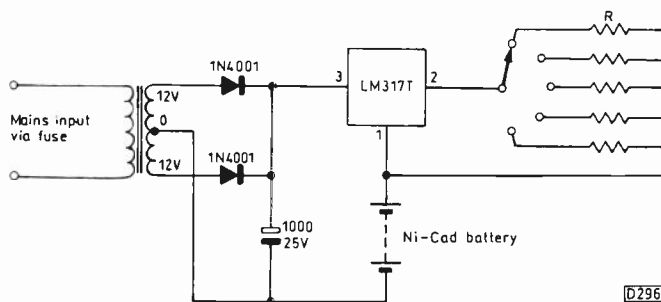


Fig. 5: Simple Ni-Cad battery charger circuit.

Rate (mA)	Specification for R
10	120Ω, 0.5W
25	47Ω, 0.5W
50	27Ω, 0.5W
100	12Ω, 0.5W
200	6.2Ω, 0.5W
250	4.7Ω, 0.5W
375	3.3Ω, 2W

in Fig. 5. Up to seven 1.2V cells can be charged at rates up to 375mA, up to ten cells at lower current rates. Charge rates can be calculated from $I = 1.25/R(\Omega)$.

Answer to Test Case 377

– see page 477 –

Sherlock got there in the end – with a little help from his friend. The lack of height was obviously caused by insufficient current in the field scan coils. The drive to these comes from pin 2 of the μPC1378H field output chip IC552. As usual the scan current path includes a coupling capacitor, C527 in this case, and a low-value sampling resistor, R567. This 1.8Ω, 1W resistor has a series-connected resistor and thermistor combination across it to provide compensation for temperature changes. Indeed the thermistor was doing its job correctly, keeping the display virtually constant while Sherlock thermally cycled the timebase board.

The sampling resistor serves two purposes: the waveform generated across it provides negative feedback for field

linearity correction while, in conjunction with the coupling capacitor C527, a parabolic waveform is produced for the EW pincushion correction circuit. What had happened was that the value of R567 had increased somewhat. This had detracted from the scan-coil current not only directly, by increasing the resistance in series with the coils, but also indirectly via the feedback circuit. Since the increased-value resistor produced a larger sample waveform, the feedback circuit was being given the false impression that the scan current was too great.

In addition to R567, which has to be exactly the right type obtained from Sony or one of its agents, the electrolytic capacitors in this area – C521, C527 and C537 – were replaced, if only because the set is several years old and our test meter wasn't sure about them.

The result of all this was an excellently-proportioned picture and a delighted Mr. Smith.

What a Life!

Donald Bullock

When I started in this trade there were no transistors. There were wireless sets, electric gramophones with pick-ups that weighed a ton, and radiograms – a wireless set and a gramophone in one huge box. There were a few television sets as well of course. They were full of valves, had tiny screens and also weighed a ton. And they received just one programme, BBC, 'cos that's all there was.

I had no idea at that time what I was letting myself in for. These thoughts came to me the other day when I heard Steven happily accepting a CD player for repair. It's sometimes hard to appreciate how the trade has managed to cope with the dozens of complex developments and the ever-increasing multiplicity of domestic electronics equipment.

The Hitachi DA58

The CD player, an Hitachi DA58, would read a disc only once in about ten attempts. I was trying to read a B & O circuit diagram and claimed to have a headache (that would figure!) and to be too busy to even think about it. So Steven took down the manual and went about it with no apparent concern. He found some dry-joints around a clutch of transistors – Q007, Q008, Q011 and Q012. When he'd resoldered these the player worked correctly.

An Amstrad STV20

He next applied himself to an Amstrad STV20, which is a 20in. TV set with a built-in satellite receiver and decoder. The job card said 'intermittent blue screen'.

In this model the satellite receiver/decoder is vertically mounted at the right-hand side (viewed from the back), with the cable connections and the card insert slot at the back. The main panel and power circuitry are on separate panels on the floor of the cabinet, in plastic slots. Steven soon found that the tube's voltages varied when the signal panel was pressed and lifted. The power and signals panels have to be pulled out together, then separated for service attention. In this particular set the PCB slots were very rough, so much so that the print at the extreme edges of the panels had worn shiny through ordinary cabinet movement.

It's quite a new model. Working without a circuit diagram, Steven concentrated on the circuit connector that links the signals panel to the tube's base panel. He found that a 170V voltage at pin 2 disappeared when the fault was present. Steven could find no hairline cracks but noticed that the rear, right-hand corner of the panel showed signs of running hot. Resoldering the components in this area – C75, C86, R85 and D15 – cured the intermittency.

"Didn't like that Amstrad" he said as he boxed it up. "You can do the next one."

An Old Bush

While he was lifting the set down, quiet Norman Glutton glided in with an old Bush TV set – one fitted with the T22A chassis. I saw that it was one which had been

adapted for remote control operation, and prayed that I wouldn't have to take out the mass of ironwork and circuitry behind the front cabinet controls. Norman works at the local pub, mainly because he gets all the unsold pies and pasties and something to wash them down with. I've never seen him without a pie.

"You seem to be coming here a lot recently Norman" I said, "you must have a television set and a VCR in every room!"

The Bush set displayed three obvious symptoms. What there was of the raster was green, it had collapsed into a bright horizontal line, and there was no digital display. Were there three separate faults, or one that caused all these symptoms? Surely there had to be a single fault. I made for the 12V line, which is derived from the line output stage and is stabilised by an LM7812 regulator, IC701. It feeds the field generator and the signals circuitry, the LM7812 being mounted on a large heatsink at the rear, right-hand side of the chassis, close to the edge. It had originally been dry-jointed, probably because of stress due to its position. But the solder had melted and shorted the 12V line to chassis. As a result the 2Ω, 2W fusible resistor R422 had given up. The resultant voltage loss was the cause of the various symptoms.

As Norman doesn't have much income, I felt kindly towards him when he returned. "Here it is Norman" I said, "good as new – but no better I'm afraid. Fifteen quid to you!"

"Oh good" he mumbled through a piece of pork pie. "I'll charge old Woody thirty quid. He'd reckoned on having to pay about forty."

A Ferguson 14M2

Meanwhile Steven was working on a Ferguson 14M2 (TX89 chassis) whose display symbols flashed and constantly changed. Most of the time the display was nonsense, but when it did make sense and settled on a local channel a good picture came up. Then the set would switch itself to standby. Steven stood there poleaxed.

"What's up with this one then?"

"God knows" I replied, "but remember – adopt a logical approach." Then I slunk out to make the tea.

A big murder enquiry was going on in our area at the time. Umpteen bodies had been found and more were being sought. I stayed in the house awhile to see all about it on the box, which I normally never watch. Then I took Steven's cold tea out to the workshop. He'd got the set working and was also watching the murder enquiry.

"What was it?" I asked, pointing to the Ferguson.

"Someone seems to have done in a lot of women" he answered.

"No – the fault on the Ferguson" I said.

"Oh, that. A carbonised on-off switch. I've wired one in temporarily and have ordered the right one from HRS."

"Yeah" I said, "I suppose it had to be that."

"No. It could have been caused by IC13 and IC14: as they're data linked, you have to replace them both. Another possibility could have been e.h.t. arcing, particularly under the e.h.t. cap."

"You've been on to Ferguson!" I exclaimed.

"Wouldn't speak to me" he said.

"Then where did you get all that?"

"Worked it all out and tried the most likely thing first. You did say to be logical!"

I'm still puzzled about how much he's picked up in such a short time. The bits I know took me a lifetime to absorb.

Letters

POSSIBILITIES

The report on the Las Vegas CES was interesting. But it seems that the gismo manufacturers are overlooking one point: how many different formats can one fit into the average home?

Here's something that might be more worthwhile. Computer programs that claim to be able to provide good translation between French and English, English and German etc. have been advertised recently. By using the teletext subtitles for the hard of hearing it's possible to get a foreign language into ASCII form quite easily. A computer could then do the translation so that foreign subtitles could be replaced with English ones and vice versa. Unfortunately not many broadcasters use teletext, let alone subtitling, but the possibility is there. The software packages are not expensive. If the technology was incorporated into a TV set one could truly claim to have a multistandard receiver!

D. Benyon,

Bude, Cornwall.

LEADS IN CASSETTE PLAYERS

A while ago a reader wrote in complaining about the leads used in cassette players to connect the heads to the electronics. The lead used to connect the heads in most floppy disc drives makes a good replacement. It's generally a four-core screened cable about 20cm long, which should do for most players. Drives are easy to obtain as scrap units from local computer repair depots - they are generally free as non-workers. A source for longer leads is the old 8in. drives, but these are very difficult to find.

S. Beukes,

Durban, South Africa.

TECHNICAL BACK-UP

Two letters in the April issue refer to the subject of technical back-up (or lack of it). There are several reasons why manufacturers that decide not to provide technical advice to independent workshops are not doing themselves any favours.

First, during an average week I'm asked three or four times for advice on which make of TV set or VCR to buy. I base my reply not only on reliability and price but also on the help I'm likely to get should I have to do any servicing. This must be quite an influential factor taken nationwide.

Secondly there's customer frustration when an intermittent fault takes weeks to rectify, though quick reference to a manufacturer's fault information may be all that's required. The setmaker may say "take the equipment to one of our service centres for repair". But for various reasons including distance, cost and convenience the customer may not wish to do this.

Next there's the possibility that some engineers may declare a product to be beyond economic repair, or provide a high quotation, simply because of lack of manufacturer support. This doesn't generate brand loyalty.

Last year I contacted all the major manufacturers prior to launching the monthly *Fault-Fact-Files* system (advertised in *Television*), inviting them to contribute for the benefit of all engineers. Some adopted a very positive attitude, but two

in particular decided against participation, giving as reasons the need for specialised training and the investment in equipment their agents are expected to undertake.

My thoughts however are that if one engineer has spent several hours diagnosing the cause of a fault, or if a component was initially underrated and has since been up-graded, why can't we all be told about it? If fault information is readily available, engineers won't have to phone manufacturers' service departments so often, taking up their engineers' valuable time. Media such as *Television* and *Fault-Fact-Files* can disseminate this information.

Paul S. Smith, Vision-On,

Newtownabbey.

PROGRAMME DELIVERY CONTROL

In dealing with programme delivery control in his *Modern TV Receiver Techniques* article in the March issue Eugene Trundle refers to the MV1820 chip from GEC Plessey Semiconductors. His description of its function was not quite accurate however.

The chip doesn't compare the data on the incoming label with the preset recording instructions. Comparison is carried out by the software within the VCR. This also turns the VCR on and off to make the recordings. The MV1820's function is to extract packet 8/30 format 2 from the teletext data stream. This contains the programme information and the timing data. The MV1820 converts this into a format that the VCR can recognise, storing it in the output registers where the VCR's software constantly checks it for a match with the preset recording instructions.

GEC Plessey Semiconductors also has the MV1821 VPS/VDC chip that automatically checks which system is being broadcast. Use of this dual-standard device means that VCR manufacturers don't have to produce two separate designs to cover the European market.

Jim Wallace, Teletext Products Marketing Manager,

GEC Plessey Semiconductors, Cheney Manor,

Swindon, Wilts SN2 2QW.

FEEDBACK FROM SAMSUNG

In the March TV Fault Finding column Michael Dranfield mentions a no teletext sync fault with the Samsung Model CI-5013T. He says that he has devised a simple modification which is not recognised by Samsung. I write to confirm that there has been no reference to such a fault in our warranty labour claims or returned goods since this model was first launched. In fact the only reference to it we have is in a letter to me from Michael Dranfield dated 2nd December 1992.

I have to make it clear that, since the modification has not been approved by our Technical Division, Samsung cannot accept any liability when it has been carried out following Michael Dranfield's instructions.

A.C. Coton, Commercial Operations Manager,

Samsung Electronics (UK) Ltd., Euro Service Centre,

Stafford Park 12, Telford, Shropshire.

ELECTRONICS AT SCHOOL

I am 16 and intend, after leaving school, to go to technical college to do the City & Guilds 224 course. My purpose in writing is to comment on a recent letter about young people's interest in electronics. I think that the number of those interested is underestimated. What puts many young people off is the way in which electronics is presented at

school. We either use a breadboard or a preassembled board, simply connecting a wire to form different gates. There would be greater interest if we could make our own PCBs and deal with circuits that would be of use to us (a radio, timer etc., not just a gate). The emphasis at school is on digital circuits: the national curriculum doesn't seem to appreciate that analogue circuits are just as interesting as digital ones. It is not the school's fault for failing to make electronics interesting. It's the government's failure to provide the cash required.

*Tony Ilewelyn Jones,
Bangor, Gwynedd.*

SERIES REGULATORS

In reply to K.J. Treeby, the type of series regulator circuit shown and described in *Modern TV Receiver Techniques* (Part 13 January) was selected simply because it's so widely used. The emitter-fed system does in practice have certain advantages over a collector-fed system. The error sensing system that can be used, with the reference zener diode connected directly to the output, improves the loop gain and the ripple reduction performance – the zener diode's low

impedance at ripple frequencies feeds any ripple directly to the error sensing point (Tr2's emitter). Furthermore, because the series regulator transistor is operated as a common-emitter stage the value of R1 can be much lower: thus the voltage across it will be much less before regulation is lost – this is an advantage where the input is from a 12V battery.

*Eugene Trundle,
St. Leonards on Sea, East Sussex.*

STEVE REPLIES

Ooops! At least Ray Porter isn't asleep. In my article on auto grey-scale faults (March) Q4 is in fact a voltage-reference source. In answer to Michael Dranfield, who referred to no playback colour in LP cue and review (letters April), what can one expect for £210? A special 'jump circuit' is required to compensate for the massive colour errors in LP picture search. Most low-cost VCRs are low cost because the manufacturers have saved by not incorporating correction circuits. Fair enough?

*Steve Beeching,
Barnby in the Willows, Notts.*

.....
sums. G.D. Stocks, 62 Ridge Park Avenue, Mutley, Plymouth, Devon PL4 6QA. 0752 668 015.

Wanted: Operating panel for the Philips receiver/audio amplifier Model 70FR260 – or a scrap machine. Jim Littler, 363 Atherton Road, Hindley Green, Wigan, Lancs WN2 3XD. 0942 58 794.

Wanted: Good home for a Sony Profeel monitor/component TV system. G. Baskerville, 33 Chapel Street, Warminster, Wilts BA12 8BZ. 0985 216 488.

Wanted: Circuit diagram for the Telequipment S51 scope, also any spares, PCBs and drum motors for the Philips VR6462 and Ferguson 3V54 VCRs. E.J. Edwards, 43 Hoose Court, Market Street, Hoylake, Wirral L47 5AB.

Wanted: Circuit diagram or technical information for the Panasonic TX1450 and TX1424 monitors. S. Lemon, 186a Farnborough Road, Farnborough, Hants GU14 7JL. 0252 546 398.

Wanted: Signal panel (part no. 503-372D) for the GoldStar GHV12461 VCR and a 16DB22 6in. colour tube for the Saisho CTR6. Peter J. Lane, Frost Industrial Estate, Bidewell Close, Drayton, Norwich NR8 6AP. 0603 867 264.

Wanted: Two μ EC1817 transistors for the Telequipment D1011 scope. John Hibbs, PO Box 816, Amanzimtoti, 4125, Natal, S. Africa.

Wanted: Manual for the Philips VR6470, also replacement drum. Manual and YM2201K chip for the Mitsubishi DP107 CD player. Ian Ruddock, 294 Willow Field Tower, Harlow, Essex CM18 6SD.

Help Wanted

The aim of the Help Wanted column is to assist readers who require a part, circuit etc. that's not generally available. Requests are published at the discretion of the editor. Send them to the editorial department – do not write to or phone the advertisement department about this feature.

Wanted: U4 (Z86E21) for the Grundig GIRD2000 satellite receiver; capstan PCB for the Hitachi VTF70; IC503 (BU2735AS) for the Akai VS23EK. P. Lowe, 5 Lingfield Green, Darlington, Co. Durham DL1 1DD.

Wanted: Service manuals for: JVC timer/tuner TU20E; JVC U-matic CR6060ET VCR; Panasonic AG6200 VCR; Funai/Technicolor 212E VCR. T. Martini, 6 Levant House, Mile End Road, London E1 4RB. 071 790 6807.

Wanted: Stand-alone teletext decoder. Mike Barnett, 15 Iris Avenue, Birstall, Leicester LE4 4HP. 0533 671 076.

Wanted: Manual or circuit diagram for the Ferguson 3V37 2 3/4in. colour monitor. J. Farrer, 37 Priory Grove, Ditton, Maidstone, Kent ME20 6BB. 0622 716 294.

Wanted: Circuit diagram (photocopy would do) for the Toshiba Model IK-1900PFD camera. S. Beukes, PO Box 5963, Durban, South Africa, 4000.

Wanted: Operating or service instructions for the Sky Scan K1 satellite receiver. Could photostat and return. I have several multistandard receivers for disposal for nominal

Published on the third Wednesday of each month by Reed Business Publishing Ltd., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Filmsetting by Marlin Graphics, 2-4 Powerscroft Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 5DT. Printed in England by BPCC Magazines Division, Carlisle Web Offset, Cumbria. Distributed by IPC Marketforce, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS (071 261 5000). Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand, Gordon and Gotch (Asia) Ltd.; South Africa, Central News Agency Ltd. *Television* is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first having been given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, excluding Eire where the selling price is subject to currency exchange fluctuations and VAT, and that it shall not be lent, resold, hired or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

VIEWDATA RETURNS £6 made by Tandata, includes 1200.75 modem, k/bd, RGB and comp o/p, printer port. No PSU. £6 MAG6P7

IBM PC CASE AND PSU ideal base for building your own PC. Ex equipment but OK. £14.00 each REF: MAG14P2

SOLAR POWER LAB SPECIAL You get TWO 6"x6" 6v 130mA solar cells, 4 LEDs, wire, buzzer, switch plus 1 relay or motor. Superb value kit just £5.99 REF: MAG6P8

SOLID STATE RELAYS Will switch 25A mains. Input 3.5-26v DC 57x43x21mm with terminal screws £3.99 REF: MAG4P10

300DPI A4 DTP MONITOR Brand new, TTL/ECL inputs, 15" landscape, 1200x1664 pixel complete with circuit diag to help you interface with your projects. JUST £24.99 REF: MAG25P1

ULTRAMINI BUG MIC 6mmx3.5mm made by AKG, 5-12v electret condenser. Cost £12 ea, Our? four for £9.99 REF: MAG10P2

RGB/CGA/EGA/TTL COLOUR MONITORS 12" in good condition. Back anodised metal case. £99 each REF: MAG99P1

GX4000 GAMES MACHINES returns so ok for spares or repair £9 each (no games). REF: MAG9P1

C64 COMPUTERS Returns, so ok for spares etc £9 ref: MAG9P2

FUSELAGE LIGHTS 3 foot by 4" panel 1/8" thick with 3 panels that glow green when a voltage is applied. Good for night lights, front panels, signs, disco etc. 50-100v per strip. £25 ref: MAG25P2

ANSWER PHONES Returns with 2 faults, we give you the bits for 1 fault, you have to find the other yourself. BT Response 200's £18 ea REF: MAG18P1, BT Response 400's £25 ea REF: MAG25P3 Suitable power supply £5 REF: MAG5P12

SWITCHED MODE PSU ex equip, 60w +5v @ 5A, -5v @ 5A, +12v @ 2A, -12v @ 5A 120/220v cased 245x88x55mm IEC input socket £6.99 REF: MAG7P1

PLUG IN PSU 9V 200mA DC £2.99 each REF: MAG3P9

PLUG IN ACORN PSU 19v AC 14w. £2.99 REF: MAG3P10

POWER SUPPLY fully cased with mains and o/p leads 17v DC 900mA output. Bargain price £5.99 ref: MAG6P9

ACORN ARCHIMEDES PSU +5v @ 4.4A on/off sw uncased, selectable mains input, 145x100x45mm £7 REF: MAG7P2

GEGER CENTER KIT Low cost professional twin tube, complete with PCB and components. £29 REF: MAG29P1

SINCLAIR C6 13" wheels complete with tube, tyre and cycle style bearing £6 ea REF: MAG6P10

AA NICAD PACK encapsulated pack of 8 AA nicad batteries (tagged) ex equip, 55x32x32mm. £3 a pack. REF: MAG3P11

13.8V 1.9A psu cased with leads. Just £9.99 REF: MAG10P3

360K 5.25" brand new half height floppy drives IBM compatible industry standard. Just £6.99 REF: MAG7P3

PPC MODEM CARDS These are high spec plug in cards made for the Amstrad laptop computers. 2400 baud dial up unit complete with leads. Clearance price is £5 REF: MAG5P1

INFRA RED REMOTE CONTROLLERS Originally made for hi spec satellite equipment but perfect for all sorts of remote control projects. Our clearance price is just £2 REF: MAG2

TOWERS INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR GUIDE. A very useful book for finding equivalent transistors, leadouts, specs etc. £20 REF: MAG20P1

SINCLAIR C6 MOTORS We have a few left without gearboxes. These are 12v DC 3,300 rpm 5"x4", 1/4" OP shaft. £25 REF: MAG25

UNIVERSAL SPEED CONTROLLER KIT Designed by us for the above motor but suitable for any 12v motor up to 30A. Complete with PCB etc. A heat sink may be required. £17.00 REF: MAG17

VIDEO SENDER UNIT. Transmits both audio and video signals from either a video camera, video recorder, TV or Computer etc to any standard TV set in a 100' range! (tune TV to a spare channel) 12v DC op. Price is £15 REF: MAG15 12v psu is £5 extra REF: MAG5P2

***FM CORDLESS MICROPHONE** Small hand held unit with a 500' range! 2 transmit power levels. Reqs PP3 9v battery. Tuneable to any FM receiver. Price is £15 REF: MAG15P1

LOW COST WALKIE TALKIES Pair of battery operated units with a range of about 200'. Ideal for garden use or as an educational toy. Price is £8 a pair REF: MAG 8P1 2 x PP3 req'd

***MINATURE RADIO TRANSCENERS** A pair of walkie talkies with a range of up to 2 kilometres in open country. Units measure 22x52x155mm. Complete with cases and earpieces. 2xPP3 req'd. £30.00 pair REF: MAG30.

COMPOSITE VIDEO KIT. Converts composite video into separate H sync, V sync, and video. 12v DC. £8.00 REF: MAG8P2.

LQ3600 PRINTER ASSEMBLIES Made by Amstrad they are entire mechanical printer assemblies including printhead, stepper motors etc etc. In fact everything bar the case and electronics, a good stripper £5 REF: MAG5P3 or 2 for £8 REF: MAG8P3

SPEAKER WIRE Brown 2 core 100 foot hank £2 REF: MAG2P1

LED PACK of 100 standard red 5mm leds £5 REF: MAG5P4

JUG KETTLE ELEMENT good general purpose heating element (about 2kw) ideal for heating projects. 2 for £3 REF: MAG3

UNIVERSAL PC POWER SUPPLY complete with flyleads, switch, fan etc. Two types available 150w at £15 REF: MAG15P2 (23x23x23mm) and 200w at £20 REF: MAG20P3 (23x23x23mm)

***FM TRANSMITTER** housed in a standard working 13A adapter! the bug runs directly off the mains so lasts forever why pay £700? or price is £26 REF: MAG26 Transmits to any FM radio

***FM BUG KIT** New design with PCB embedded coil for extra stability. Works to any FM radio. 9v battery req'd. £5 REF: MAG5P5

***FM BUG BUILT AND TESTED** superior design to kit. Supplied to detective agencies. 9v battery req'd. £14 REF: MAG14

TALKING COINBOX STRIPPER originally made to retail at £79 each, these units are designed to convert and ordinary phone into a payphone. The units have the looks missing and sometimes broken hinges. However they can be adapted for their original use or used for something else?? Price is just £3 REF: MAG3P1

100 WATT MOSFET PAIR Same spec as 25K343 and 25J413 (8A, 140v, 100w) 1 N channel, 1 P channel, £3 a pair REF: MAG3P2

VELCRO 1 metre length of each side 20mm wide (quick way of fixing for temporary jobs etc) £2 REF: MAG2P3

MAGNETIC AGITATORS Consisting of a cased mains motor with lead. The motor has two magnets fixed to a rotor that spin round inside. There are also 2 plastic covered magnets supplied. Made for remotely stringing liquids! you may have a use? £3 each REF: MAG3P3

BULL'S BULLETIN BOARD

100MHZ DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPES JUST £259 RING FOR DETAILS

MASSIVE WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE FANTASTIC £20.00 REDUCTION

REFURBISHED PC BASE UNITS COMPLETE WITH KEYBOARD

FROM ONLY **£29.00**

AMSTRAD 1512 BASE UNITS

GUARANTEED

PERFECT WORKING ORDER.

A LOW COST INTRODUCTION TO THE HOME COMPUTER MARKET.

AMSTRAD 1512SD

1512 BASE UNIT, 5.25" FLOPPY DRIVE AND KEYBOARD. ALL YOU NEED IS A MONITOR AND POWER SUPPLY. WAS £49.00

NOW ONLY **£29.00**

REF: MAG29

AMSTRAD 1512DD

1512 BASE UNIT AND KEYBOARD AND TWO 5.25" 360K DRIVES. ALL YOU NEED IS A MONITOR AND POWER SUPPLY. WAS £69.00

NOW ONLY **£39.00**

REF: MAG39

SOLAR POWER PANELS

3FT X 1FT 10WATT GLASS PANELS 14.5v/700mA NOW AVAILABLE BY MAIL ORDER £33.95

(PLUS £2.00 SPECIAL PACKAGING CHARGE)

TOP QUALITY AMORPHOUS SILICON CELLS HAVE ALMOST A TIMELESS LIFESPAN WITH AN INFINITE NUMBER OF POSSIBLE APPLICATIONS, SOME OF WHICH MAY BE CAR BATTERY CHARGING, FOR USE ON BOATS OR CARAVANS, OR ANYWHERE A PORTABLE 12V SUPPLY IS REQUIRED. REF: MAG34

FREE SOFTWARE!

Brand new, UNUSED top quality Famous brand licensed software discs. Available in 5.25" DSSD or 5.25" HD only. You buy the disk and it comes with free BRAND NEW UNUSED SOFTWARE. We are actually selling you the floppy disc for your own "MEGA CHEAP" storage facilities, if you happen to get software that you want/need/like as well..... you get a "MEGA BARGAIN" too!

DSSD PKT10 \$2.99 REF: MAG3P7 PKT100 \$16.00 REF: MAG16

*****WE BUY SURPLUS STOCK*****

TURN YOUR SURPLUS STOCK INTO CASH IMMEDIATE SETTLEMENT WE WILL ALSO QUOTE FOR COMPLETE FACTORY CLEARANCE.

1994 CATALOGUE.

PLEASE SEND 45P, A4 SIZED SAE FOR YOUR FREE COPY. MINIMUM GOODS ORDER £5.00 TRADE ORDERS FROM GOVERNMENT, SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITIES & LOCAL AUTHORITIES WELCOME. ALL GOODS SUPPLIED SUBJECT TO OUR CONDITIONS OF SALE AND UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED GUARANTEED FOR 30 DAYS. RIGHTS RESERVED TO CHANGE PRICES & SPECIFICATIONS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE. ORDERS SUBJECT TO STOCK. QUOTATIONS WILL ONLY GIVEN FOR QUANTITIES HIGHER THAN THOSE STATED.

*SOME OF OUR PRODUCTS MAY BE UNLICENSABLE IN THE UK

BULL ELECTRICAL

250 PORTLAND ROAD HOVE SUSSEX BN3 5QT

MAIL ORDER TERMS: CASH PO OR CHEQUE WITH ORDER PLUS £3.00 POST PLUS VAT.

PLEASE ALLOW 7 - 10 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

TELEPHONE ORDERS WELCOME

TEL: 0273 203500

FAX: 0273 323077



TOP QUALITY SPEAKERS Made for HI FI televisions these are 10 watt 4R Jap made 4" round with large shielded magnets. Good quality general purpose speaker. £2 each REF: MAG2P4 or 4 for £6 REF: MAG6P2

TWEETERS 2" diameter good quality tweeter 140R (ok with the above speaker) 2 for £2 REF: MAG2P5 or 4 for £3 REF: MAG3P4

AT KEYBOARDS Made by Apricot these quality keyboards need just a small modification to run on any AT, they work perfectly but you will have to put up with 1 or 2 foreign keycaps! Price £6 REF: MAG6P3

XT KEYBOARDS Mixed types, some returns, some good, some foreign etc but all good for spares! Price is £2 each REF: MAG2P6 or 4 for £6 REF: MAG6P4

PC CASES Again mixed types so you take a chance next one off the pile £12 REF: MAG12 or two the same for £20 REF: MAG20P4

COMMODORE MICRODRIVE SYSTEM mini storage device for C64's 4 times faster than disc drives, 10 times faster than tapes. Complete unit just £12 REF: MAG12P1

SCHOOL STRIPPERS We have quite a few of the above units which are 'returns' as they are quite comprehensive units they could be used for other projects etc. Let us know how many you need at just 50p a unit (minimum 10)

HEADPHONES 16P These are ex Virgin Atlantic. You can have 8 pairs for £2 REF: MAG2P8

PROXIMITY SENSORS These are small PCB's with what look like a source and sensor LED on one end and lots of components on the rest of the PCB. Complete with fly leads. Pack of 5 £3 REF: MAG: 3P5 or 20 for £8 REF: MAG8P4

SNOOPERS EAR? Original made to dip over the earpiece of telephone to amplify the sound-it also works quite well on the cable running along the wall! Price is £5 REF: MAG5P7

DOS PACKS Microsoft version 3.3 or higher complete with all manuals or price just £5 REF: MAG5P8 Worth it just for the very comprehensive manual! 5.25" only

DOS PACK Microsoft version 5 Original software but no manuals hence only £3 REF: MAG3P6 5.25" only

FOREIGN DOS 3.3-German, French, Italian etc £2 a pack with manual. 5.25" only. REF: MAG2P9

CTM544 COLOUR MONITOR Made to work with the CPC464 home computer. Standard RGB input so will work with other machines. Refurbished £59.00 REF: MAG59

PIR DETECTOR Made by famous UK alarm manufacturer these are hi spec, long range internal units. 12v operation. Slight marks on case and unboxed (although brand new) £8 REF: MAG8P5

WINDUP SOLAR POWERED RADIO AM/FM radio complete with hand charger and solar panel! £14 REF: MAG14P1

COMMODORE 64 TAPE DRIVES Customer returns at £4 REF: MAG4P9 Fully tested and working units are £12 REF: MAG12P5

COMPUTER TERMINALS complete with screen, keyboard and RS232 input/output. Ex equipment. Price is £27 REF: MAG27

MAINS CABLES These are 2 core standard black 2 metre mains cable; fitted with a 13A plug on one end, cable the other. Ideal for projects, low cost manufacturing etc. Pack of 10 for £3 REF: MAG3P8 Pack of 100 £20 REF: MAG20P5

SURFACE MOUNT STRIPPER Originally made as some form of high frequency amplifier (main chip is a TSA5511T 1.3GHz synthesiser) but good stripper value, an excellent way to play with surface mount components £1.00 REF: MAG1P1

MICROWAVE TIMER Electronic timer with relay output suitable to make enlarger timer etc £4 REF: MAG4P4

MOBILE CAR PHONE £5.99 Well almost! complete in car phone excluding the box of electronics normally hidden under seat. Can be made to illuminate with 12v also has built in light sensor so display only illuminates when dark. Totally convincing! REF: MAG6P6

ALARM BEACONS Zenon strobe made to mount on an external bell box but could be used for caravans etc. 12v operation. Just connect up and it flashes regularly! £5 REF: MAG5P11

FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL High quality metal cased alarm panel 350x165x80mm With key. Comes with electronics but no information. sale price 7.99 REF: MAG8P6

SUPER SIZE HEATSINK Superb quality aluminium heatsink 365 x 183 x 61mm, 15 fins enable high heat dissipation. No holes! sale price £5.99 REF: MAG6P11

REMOTE CONTROL PCB These are receiver boards for garage door opening systems. You may have another use? £4 ea REF: MAG4P5

6"X12" AMORPHOUS SOLAR PANEL 12v 155x310mm 130mA Bargain price just £5.99 ea REF: MAG6P12

FIBRE OPTIC CABLE BUMPER PACK 10 metres for £4.99 ref: MAG5P13 ideal for experimenters! 30 m for £12.99 ref: MAG13P1

LOFTX Line output transformers believed to be for hi res colour monitors but useful for getting high voltages from low ones! £2 each REF: MAG2P12 bumper pack of 10 for £12 REF: MAG12P3

SHOP OPEN 9-5.30 SIX DAYS A WEEK

PORTABLE RADIATION DETECTOR

£49.99

A Hand held personal Gamma and X Ray detector. This unit contains two Geiger Tubes, has a 4 digit LCD display with a Piezo speaker, giving an audio visual indication. The unit detects high energy electromagnetic quanta with an energy from 30K eV to over 1.2M eV and a measuring range of 5-9999 UR/h or 10-99990 Nr/h. Supplied complete with handbook.

REF: MAG50



FUZZY PLAYBACK?

EURAS SYSTEM WILL BRING IT INTO FOCUS

Video technology is changing fast. New models get introduced with alarming regularity, each with the latest enhancement. So it's not surprising to find models and faults you've not encountered before.

The problem is you can spend costly, unchargeable time searching for elusive faults, which is where Eurasis System can help.

The Eurasis System is Europe's largest repair tips database for Video, Television and CD.

With over 120,000 repair tips for 14,000 models from 270 manufacturers you are sure to find the solution quickly. And because it is frequently updated, it always covers the latest models.

For a FREE demonstration diskette to run on your PC or details of Eurasis System in manual form, clip the coupon or phone 0272 860900.

EURAS INTERNATIONAL LTD
EURAS HOUSE, 51 BRISTOL ROAD,
KEYNSHAM, BRISTOL, BS18 2BA



EURAS

Solutions at your fingertips

PLEASE SEND ME A FREE DEMONSTRATION DISKETTE
PLEASE SEND ME DETAILS OF EURAS SYSTEM IN MANUAL FORM

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

TEL _____ POSTCODE _____

KWIK KOOK

we mend microwaves

We are looking for agencies in selected areas to complete our highly successful network of microwave servicing outlets.

In recognition of our success and strength **MASSIVE DISCOUNTS** are now given by the main spares suppliers **ONLY TO KWIK KOOK MEMBERS**, making *Kwik Kook* unbeatable in the vast and still increasing microwave servicing market place. A *Kwik Kook* agency run along side your existing servicing business is guaranteed to substantially increase your profits.

A nominal £950 plus VAT to cover your start-up pack (including training) and thereafter a modest monthly payment are all that you require to enjoy all the benefits of belonging to the *Kwik Kook* network.

WOULD YOU LIKE TO JOIN US?

For an informal chat and information pack
TEL / FAX: NEIL FRANKLIN
091 272 4646

INFRA RED REMOTE CHECK CARDS

Both same price £7.66 each plus VAT

No minimum order charge No P&P!

Magic Mirror

◀ INFRA-RED DETECTOR ▶

HOLD ACTIVE AREA WITHIN ONE CENTIMETER OF INFRA-RED EMITTER
IF INFRA-RED IS BEING EMITTED AN ORANGE MAGGLE WILL APPEAR

IF ON GREATER RANGE CLAMP IT, SQUEEZE ACTIVE AND A TROUB BRIGHT LIGHT
IF MADE IN THIS EXPLORE 10 TO 15 SECONDS ETC FOR 10 SECONDS

ecs TELEPHONE 0827 330392 FAX 0827 331041



IR 5 CREDIT CARD SIZE

IR 6 KEY FOB

BULK BUYERS BARGAINS NO P&P!

10 x BU 508A	£11.00	10 x BU 526	£9.00 A
10 x BU 508AF	£12.00	25 x BYV 96D	£5.00 L
10 x BU 508DF	£13.00	10 x BYW 96E	£8.00 L
10 x BU 508V	£15.00	25 x BY 228	£10.00
10 x BUT 11A	£12.00	25 x BY 299	£5.00 P
10 x BUT 11AF	£9.00	5 x ONX 62A	£8.00 L
10 x BU 326A	£9.00	5 x TDA 3654	£8.00 U
10 x BU 407	£9.00	5 x TEA 1039	£7.50 S
10 x BU 426A	£10.00	5 x X2402P	£7.50
3 x TDA 3562A	£11.10	3 x TDA 8180	£15.00 V
3 x MDA 2062 Bush	£12.00	3 x STR 54041	£11.10 A
3 x MDA 2062 Clear	£9.00	3 x SAA 1293A03	£21.00 T
3 x SAA 129303	£15.00	3 x STR 6020	£19.00
5 x S2000AF	£13.00	10 x S2000A2	£12.00

Send cheque or postal order to E.C.S. Dept. P

6 NETHERSOLE STREET, POLESWORTH, TAMWORTH B78 1EE

No post and packing charges. Please add VAT

Phone: (0827) 330392 Fax: (0827) 331041

ecs

Above also available from TVRS 30 Marsh Hill
Erdington, Birmingham B23 7EH.
Tel: 021 377 8451

EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED

RENTAL FINANCE

Expand your CTV and VCR rental business with no capital outlay and increase your profitability.

Broughfame has the solution and their rental finance plan will provide facilities from £2,500 upwards.

For further details ring or write to Bob Wickham at the address below:

BROUGHFAME LIMITED

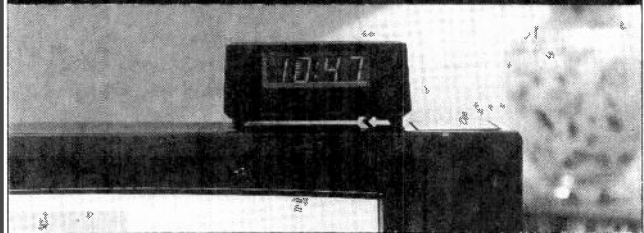
39 SOUTH STREET, TARRING

WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX BN14 7LG

TEL: Worthing (0903) 821020

FAX: Worthing (0903) 821194

TV RENTAL ARREARS?



By fitting Alberice Teletime coin meters, you'll keep your customer - and your money!

Packed full of features, Teletime will even recover past arrears for you! At the same time, its attractive design ensures your customer will find the unit acceptable in the home.

- Uses £1 coins
- Compatible with all modern sets
- Counts coins used for added security
- 50,000 already installed in UK by major rental companies



Alberice Meters Ltd, 38 Nuffield Road, Poole, Dorset BH17 7RA
Telephone: (0202) 674272

PHONE FOR FULL DETAILS TODAY!

SONY TUBES RE PROCESSED WITH ORIGINAL SONY GUNS

HIGH TEMPERATURE RE-PROCESSING of Sony, Mullard 45AX, 30AX, In-line, PiL, Mini (22.5) Neck and FST Tubes.

SPECIAL OFFER - Clearance while stocks last

3701B22	£20.00	560DYB22	£38.00
3702B22	£38.00	A34EAC00X	£38.00
370KRB22	£38.00	A51 EBD 10X	£52.00
370LHB22	£38.00	A51 JCC 30X	£52.00
5106B22	£38.00	A51 JFC 61X	£52.00
5109B22	£38.00	A51 JXS 95X	£52.00
510YUB22	£38.00	AXM37-001	£38.00

400EFB22 Sony	£64.00	A56-701X ITT	£48.00	A51JAR00X	£58.00
520SB22 Sony	£64.00	A66-540X Mullard	£56.00	A51JKQ00X Sony	£74.00
570HB22 Sony	£64.00	A67-701X ITT	£56.00	A51JUH10X Sony	£74.00
680DB22 Sony	£85.00	A34JBU10X Sony	£64.00	A53JBW00X Sony	£64.00
680EB22 Sony	£85.00	A44JFZ10X Sony	£78.00	A59EAF00X	£64.00
A36JAR00X01	£48.00	A49JHT00X Sony	£64.00	A59EAK00X Philips	£64.00
A38EAP00X01	£48.00	A49JLV10X Sony	£74.00	A59JWC00X Sony	£95.00
A51-231X ITT	£46.00	A51EAF00X	£58.00	A64JKJ10X Sony	£95.00
A51-570X Mullard	£46.00	A51EAK00X	£58.00	A66EAF00X	£74.00
A51-580X Mullard	£46.00	A51EAL00X	£58.00	A66EAK00X Philips	£74.00
A51-590X Mullard	£46.00	A51EBD00X	£58.00	AXT51-001	£46.00
A56-540X Mullard	£52.00	A51EBV10X01	£58.00		

All Tubes Guaranteed
12 Months

Please add
17½% VAT

Callers welcome.
Please phone first.

D.I.Y. Television Tube Polishing Kit

Contains everything you need to Polish scratches and small chips on your CRT screens. All you require is an electric drill. Written instructions are provided. Guaranteed to work. Worldwide Delivery **Total Price £63.00 includes P&P and VAT**

WELL VIEW

114-134 Midland Road,
Luton, Beds, U.K. LU2 0BL.
Tel/Fax: 0582 402499

(Est. 1978)



Yes, I would like increased income from TV, Cable and Satellite rental - please rush me details of Alberice's

TELETIME COIN METERS

Name: _____

Business Name: _____

Address: _____

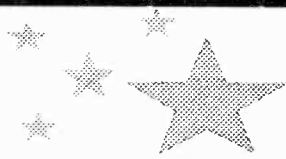
Telephone: _____

Post this coupon **FREE** of charge to:

Alberice Meters Ltd
FREEPOST

38 Nuffield Road, Poole, Dorset BH17 7RA

JUST



Each Month

£2.50

**FAULT
FACT
FILES**

Brings You all this.....

- ◆ At least **150 TV & VCR faults**, colour coded and collated for fast, easy access.
- ◆ **Equivalents Guides** for TV Chassis and VCR Decks.
- ◆ **Time Saving tips** - complex procedures made simpler
- ◆ **Money Saving tips** - reduce repair and spares costs
- ◆ **Substantial Discounts** when using the Vision-On Help-Desk

Vision On

For more information and samples send a SAE
(TV1), 16 Hillview Park, Newtownabbey, BT36 8HW
Payment by cheque/PO/Visa/Mastercard accepted (£30 for 1 Yr minimum) Overseas add £10pa (airmail)

DO YOU KNOW?

A COMPANY WHO CAN REPAIR/REALIGN ANY UHF TUNER.

A COMPANY WHO CAN REPAIR ALMOST ANY BOOSTER/MODULATOR BE IT VIDEO OR SATELLITE.

A COMPANY WHO CAN REMANUFACTURE ALMOST ANY VHS VIDEO HEAD.

A COMPANY WHO CAN REMANUFACTURE ALMOST ALL POPULAR LNB'S ON THE MARKET.

A COMPANY WHO CAN REPAIR AND TURN ROUND 90% OF GOODS RECEIVED THE SAME DAY BY 1ST POST.

A COMPANY THAT CAN CONSISTENTLY CUT YOUR SERVICING COSTS

**PHONE OR FAX THE NUMBERS BELOW
FOR YOUR FREE WALL CHARTS/PRICE LIST.**

WHO

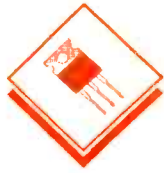
MCES

OF COURSE

**FAX
061-746 8136**

**PHONE:
061-746 8037/8**

15 LOSTOCK ROAD, DAVYHULME, MANCHESTER M31 1SU.



ServiceBase

The Complete TV/Video Service Manager



The ServiceBase Progress System

Without doubt ServiceBase is the premier workshop progress system. No other available software will deliver the array of functions available in this powerful yet easy to operate professional computer program.

*Customer Receipts ~ Invoice Production ~ Statements ~ Estimates ~ Service Histories
Parts Orders ~ Field Call Schedules ~ Minimum Stock Levels
Mail Merge Letters ~ Progress Reports ~ Diary Bookings*

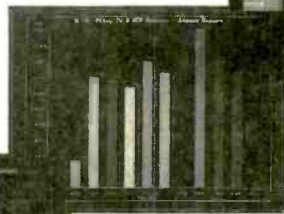
The List goes on and on yet all these features and much, much more are included within the basic module.

Amazingly this powerful product is available from

Only
£399 + vat
single user



Electronic Booking Form



Graphical Analysis



Invoice Production



Full Stock Control



Engineers Screen

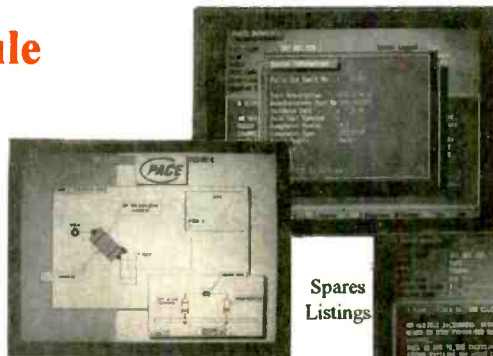
Technical Fault Database Module

New to the ServiceBase product array this impressive technical fault database module will turn the power of your ServiceBase administration program into a working tool for the engineer. Delivering masses of manufacturers textual and diagrammatic fault data, complete with replacement part number listings, directly to the service man's work bench.

The Warranty Module

ServiceBase will store all the information necessary to compile a warranty claim.

The Warranty Module will recall this information, automatically producing a fully completed facsimile of 26 manufacturers Claim Forms.



Spares Listings

Clear and Concise Diagrams

ServiceBase is Supported By Leading Manufacturers

Additional Modules:

- Fault Database [Available Now]
- Warranty Module [Available Now]
- Rental Module [Available May 94]
- Retail Module [Available June 94]
- Maintenance Contracts [Available June 94]
- Full Accounts [Available July 94]

Easy to Locate Fault Diagnosis

Order Your Programs Today

If in doubt ask any leading manufacturer or trade association for their opinion of the best software available.

ServiceBase will store & retrieve customer details:

- Name & Address
- Date The Job Booked In
- Unit Type, Make & Model
- Fault Description
- Billing Details
- Method of Payment
- Parts Orders
- Engineers Notes
- Workshop Repair Number
- Site Visit Date
- Contact Instructions
- Appointment Details

ServiceBase is packed with features other programs "dream" about:

- Service History
- Report Generator
- Graphical Analysis
- Invoice Production
- Full Stock Control
- Contacts Database
- Electronic Mailing
- Wants Database
- Enquiry Source Analysis
- Loan Unit Look-up Tables
- Deposit/Delivery Payments
- IRIS Code Selection Tables
- Field Call Diary & Schedule
- Automatic Parts Ordering
- Word Processor/Mail Merge



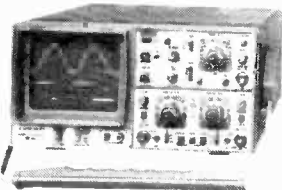
PC CONTROL SYSTEMS LIMITED
HAMILTON HOUSE
66 PALMERSTON ROAD
NORTHAMPTON
NN1 5EX
TEL: 0604 601677
FAX 0604 601676

HOW TO INCREASE YOUR PROFITS, IMPROVE YOUR SERVICE, WITH COST EFFECTIVE TEST EQUIPMENT.

HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPES

HAMEG are Europe's top selling DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPES. Select from four superb models. All, with the exception of the HM 1005, incorporate a useful COMPONENT TESTER. Size - all models - 285mm x 145mm x 380mm. Clear display 8cm x 10cm. Mains supply: 110/220 240V AC 50/60Hz. All supplied with 2 PROBES, a COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL and a 2 YEAR WARRANTY.

HM203-7 20MHz STANDARD



SPECIFICATION

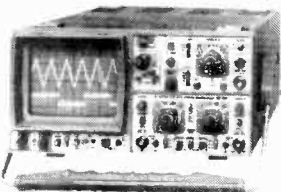
- * 2 Channels
- * Bandwidth: DC - 20MHz
- * Sens: Ch.1, Ch.2, 1mV/cm
- * Timebase: 0.1s - 20ns/cm
- * Triggering: DC - 40MHz
- * Active TV - Sync - Separator
- * Variable hold-off
- * Trigger LED indicator
- * Calibrator: 1KHz Square wave
- * Component tester
- * Plus many features

Price £362.00 + £63.35 V.A.T. FREE Specialist Carrier Delivery

SPECIFICATIONS

- * 2 Channels
- * Bandwidth: DC - 60 MHz
- * Sens: Ch.1, Ch.2, 1mV/cm
- * Timebase: 2.5s - 5ns/cm
- * Triggering: DC - 80MHz
- * Active TV - Sync - Separator
- * After delay trigger
- * Sweep delay
- * Delay line
- * Trigger LED indicator
- * Calibrator: 1KHz & 1MHz Sq. Wave
- * Component tester

HM604 60MHz UNIVERSAL



Price £653.00 + £114.28 V.A.T. FREE Specialist Carrier Delivery

HM1005 100MHz UNIVERSAL

3 CHANNELS - UP TO 6 TRACES

SPECIFICATION

- * 3 Channels
- * Bandwidth: DC - 100MHz
- * Sens: Ch.1, Ch.2, Ch.3, 1mV/cm
- * Timebase A: 2.5s - 5ns/cm
- * Timebase B: 0.2s - 5ns/cm
- * Triggering DC - 130MHz
- * After delay trigger
- * Delay line
- * Trigger LED indicator
- * Overscan LED indicator
- * Active TV - Sync - Separator
- * Calibrator: 1KHz & 1MHz Sq. Wave

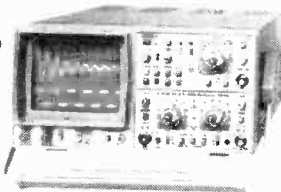


Price £847.00 + £148.23 V.A.T. FREE Specialist Carrier Delivery

HM205-3 20MHz DIGITAL STORAGE

SPECIFICATION

- * Digital Storage
- * Analogue real time (Same as 203-7)
- * Bandwidth: DC - 20MHz
- * Sens: Ch.1, Ch.2, 1mV/cm
- * Timebase Digital: 5s - 1µs/cm
- * Triggering DC - 40MHz
- * Active TV - Sync - Sampling
- * Max sampling rate: 2 x 20MHz
- * Memory: 2 x 2048 x 8 Bit
- * Dot joiner
- * Printer/plotter output



Price £653.00 + £114.28 V.A.T. FREE Specialist Carrier Delivery

BLACK STAR COLOUR PATTERN GENERATOR

THE 'ORION' THREE-IN-ONE

PAL VHF/UHF - PAL VIDEO COMPOSITE - R.G.B.

The Orion is a compact, bench instrument offering a wide range of patterns and facilities at a truly low cost.

In addition to a switchable sound carrier facility which allows use with the majority of PAL TV systems, the Orion provides highly flexible TGB outputs, ensuring compatibility with most video monitors.

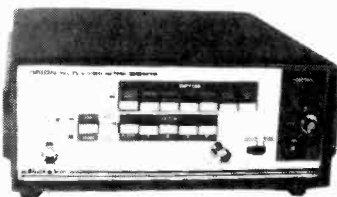
More than 50 pattern combinations can be selected, including those for testing static and dynamic divergence, video amplifier linearity, colour purity, general colour performance, focus etc.

A separate video input to modulate camera signals; fully variable RF and video output levels facilitating AGC testing; trigger output allowing easy triggering of difficult oscilloscope waveforms; external sound modulation input via DIN connector for frequency response testing of TV sound systems; adjustable wide frequency coverage of VHF and UHF TV bands.

Indispensable in the manufacture, test, and servicing of televisions, and computer and video monitors.

FEATURES

- * Colour bars, purity, greyscale, crosshatch, dots, focus, etc.
- * VHF/UHF Channels
- * 5.5MHz, 6.0MHz, 6.5MHz Sound Carriers.
- * Internal/External Sound.
- * External Video Output.
- * Trigger Output.
- * PAL B,D,G,H,I,K.
- * Separate R, G, B and sync. O/P's.
- * RGB α TTL & TV.
- * Green α 0.3V Syncs.
- * Composite Video Output.
- * Variable RF/Video Output.
- * Switchable Video Polarity.
- * Mains powered 220/240V AC 50/60Hz.
- * Size: 98 x 219 x 240mm.



Price £229.00 + £40.08V.A.T.

NEW! DEGAUSSING COIL

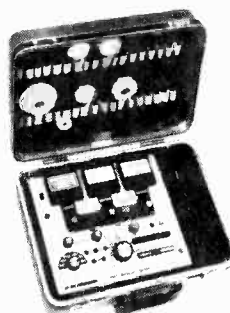
A very effective degaussing coil, ideal for degaussing TV tubes, computer monitors, oscilloscopes etc. Mains Power: 220/240 50/60Hz. Size: 355 x 355 x 24mm.

Price £46.00 + £8.05V.A.T.



B & K PRECISION CRT ANALYSER-RESTORER

The number one CRT Test Instrument. Over 5000 U.K. Television engineers wouldn't be without it.



* All CRT's checked identically, including all in-line and one gun types * Tests all three guns of colour CRT's simultaneously under actual operating conditions (model 490) * Exclusive multiplex technique (model 490) * Measure true dynamic beam current that actually passes through G1 aperture to screen * Measures all shorts and leaks - preserving more CRT's * Tests focus electrodes lead continuity finding faults that other testers miss * Uses most powerful restoration method known with minimum danger to CRT * Rejuvenated CRT's guaranteed as new for two years * Obsolescence proof - perpetual set up chart updated and new adaptors developed * Tests and rejuvenates VDU's and oscilloscope tubes * A range of over 40 CRT base adaptors available * Increase profit * Pays for itself in months.

Prices

Model 490 Tri-dynamic three meter instrument inc. 6 common adaptors..... £559.00 - £97.83V.A.T. Without adaptors..... £496.00 - £86.80V.A.T.
Model 480 Single meter instrument inc. 6 common adaptors..... £425.00 - £74.38V.A.T. Without adaptors..... £360.00 - £63.00V.A.T.

SADELTA SIGNAL STRENGTH METERS

The Sadelta Field Strength Meters have been designed to facilitate the dish alignment of satellite TV systems and aerial alignment of VHF/UHF television and radio systems. Signal levels can be accurately measured on the TC402-D, TC90 AND TC80, allowing the evaluation of signal conditions for satisfactory operation. All models have a clear LCD direct frequency readout, coupled to a multiturn tuning control enabling precise channel identification.

TC402-D VHF & UHF

FEATURES

- * Three bands: Low VHF: 45-170MHz High VHF: 170-450MHz UHF : 450-862MHz.
- * Digital display for direct frequency readout.
- * Built-in monitor loudspeaker AM/FM.
- * Signal measurement from 20µV to 3V.
- * Powered by eight 1.5V AA batteries.
- * Fully portable with sturdy carrying case.



Price £289.00 + £50.57 V.A.T.

TC90 VHF-UHF- SAT.

FEATURES

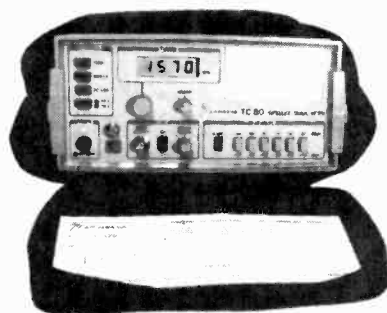
- * Five bands: Low VHF: 45-110MHz High VHF : 110-300MHz Hyper VHF : 300-470MHz VHF : 470-862MHz Satellite : 950-1750MHz.
- * Digital display for direct frequency readout.
- * Signal measurement VHF/UHF 20µV to 3V.
- * Signal measurement satellite -70dBm to -10dBm.
- * Audible indication of satellite signal level.
- * Built-in-monitor loudspeaker AM/FM (not satellite).
- * Powered by rechargeable battery (complete with charger 220/240V AC).
- * Fully portable with sturdy carry case.



Price £499.80 + £87.47 V.A.T.

NEW! TC80 SATELLITE

The TC80 incorporates three unique features: video composite output; audio output with built in loudspeaker; ramp and RF signal outputs, which enable an oscilloscope to be used as a spectrum analyzer.



TC-80 IN ITS STURDY CARRY CASE

- * 4 digit LCD freq. display
- * Freq. range 950 to 1750MHz
- * Sweep mode sweeps entire freq. band for rapid satellite location
- * Tone select switch for audible tone proportional to signal strength
- * Measurement from 40 to 100dBuV
- * Audio demodulation with internal loudspeaker
- * Video demodulation
- * Rear SCART connector for A/V connection
- * Oscilloscope/spectrum analyzer output
- * Sound tuning 5 to 8MHz
- * LNC PSU 14V or 18V
- * LNC current measurement
- * Internal rechargeable battery with charger



TC-80, USING A LCD TV AS A MONITOR

Price £490.00 + £85.75V.A.T.



U.K. POST PAID, export enquiries welcome. Visa/Access or cheque with order, payable B. K. Electronics. Official Orders welcome from Govt. Depts., colleges, P.L.C.s etc. Large (A5) S.A.E. for technical leaflets of complete range. Credit card orders are accepted by 'phone, fax or post. Delivery normally within seven days.



B. K. ELECTRONICS
UNITS 1 & 5 COMET WAY SOUTHEND-ON-SEA
ESSEX S92 6TR
Tel.: 0702 - 527572 Fax.: 0702 - 420243

**COMPONENTS
FOR TV ★ Video
Audio ★ Computer**

IC SELECTION

AN5753	£3.68	TA7280P	£4.99
BA5109	£1.95	TA7281P	£5.21
AY38912P	£7.74	TA7289P	£1.59
BA4236L	£3.92	TA7324P	£2.69
BA5408	£2.90	TA8400P	£4.95
BA6259N	£2.57	TA8410K	£4.97
CA741CE	£1.74	TA8420P	£1.74
CDP6816AE	£7.24	TA7343AP	£3.49
CN62A	£3.55	TB810P	£1.16
DS1488N	£0.85	TB810S	£1.62
DS75150N	£1.93	TC940	£3.33
DS75154N	£1.85	TD1001B	£2.86
H11L3	£2.88	TD1020	£2.64
HA1137W	£3.61	TD1035T	£2.59
HA12008	£6.09	TD1170D	£4.98
HA12413	£4.75	TD1180P	£3.49
HA13007	£5.12	TD1516Q	£4.03
HD68455P	£15.18	TD1908A	£2.66
KU4717AP	£2.47	TD1908B	£2.44
LA3160	£2.28	TD2541	£2.49
LA3361	£1.79	TD2593	£3.45
LA4480	£3.86	TD3653B	£3.93
LA7016	£2.98	TD3442D	£2.71
LA7910	£2.62	TD4510	£3.75
LM1203N	£10.99	TD4600-2	£2.95
LM3909	£2.55	TD4601	£2.49
LM333	£1.79	TD4950	£2.15
MS4544L	£2.38		
MS4548L	£5.29		
MBA6461P	P.O.A.		
MBA8049H	£5.17		
MB81416-12	£4.99		
MK4564N	£2.45	TD48140	£3.49
MP4504	£6.94	TD48170	£3.47
MSM8242B	£11.77	TEA5570	£2.44
MC13177P	£7.32	TK431	£1.85
MC140526CP	£0.78	TMP47C	P.O.A.
NE5550DP	£0.29	UM8272A	£14.09
PG255A	£2.85	UPC1217T	£2.23
PC713V	£2.99	UPC1378H	£2.45
SA1124	£3.88	UPC1397C	£3.94
SED9420CAC	£15.68	UPD8039LC	£12.38
STK4332	£5.71	Z9940ADP	£4.47
STK5451	£3.29	14DN476G	£19.25
STK5482	£6.99	27C256-200	£2.98
TA7226P	£3.76	4116-2N	£1.89

**MANY MORE
FROM STOCK**

**HOME COMPUTER CHIPS
★ SPECIAL OFFER ★**

CO25913	DMA (ST)	(1+) (5+)	£32.99
KEYBOARD	CPU		£23.50
6569	VIC (C64)		£13.49
TMS4532N4	DRAM (Spec)		£0.99
ZK8302	ULA (OL)		£6.49
ZK8401	ULA (Spec)		£5.44
40054	ROM (+2)		£11.69
74LS00	TTL (OL)		£0.15
74LS157	TTL (Spec)		£0.30
74LS245	TTL (OL)		£0.39

All items subject to availability - Prices can change without notice.

ORDER BY POST OR PHONE

We accept payment
by VISA, Access,
DELTA, SWITCH,
Cheque or P.O.



THIS IS JUST A SMALL SAMPLE OF STOCK
We can supply spares for many makes of equipment. WRITE (Encl. s.a.e. please) or PHONE FOR A PRICE & AVAILABILITY on your requirements.

0452 526883

COMPUTER SPARES

AMSTRAD	Serv. Manual CM11342	£8.51	
Cer. Capacitor 2200pf/4kV	Power Switch CM9073	£8.63	
Printer Armature	£4.20		
User Manual (CPC464)	IC 8372B (A3000)	£34.19	
Serv. Manual (PCW9512)	IC 8565 VIC	£18.85	
Keyboard (CPC464)	IC 906114-01 PLA	£38.99	
	Modulator 251916-02	£18.76	
	Serv. Manual (C64/C64C)	£14.99	
Serv. Manual BM7513	User Manual (C64)	£4.99	
Serv. Manual CM8833	MONITOR LEAD	£7.82	
Serv. Suppl. CM88xx	Armiga to Scart I/P	£8.28	
	Most Amstrad, CBM, Philips parts available - plus selected Acorn, Alan, Sinclair & others		
	TRANSISTORS		
25A1706	£1.85	25K301	£1.85
25A2331	£1.59	BV484A	£4.99
	Large range of Semiconductors available		
	TV/MONITOR LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS		
AMSTRAD, IBM, DIGITAL, etc	P.O.A.		
COMMODORE 1084 P/BP etc	P.O.A.		
PHILIPS CM8533/CM8633 etc	P.O.A.		
PHILIPS CM11342/62 (CM8833 MK II)	P.O.A.		
Ferguson TX90 14" 90"	£23.99		
Ferguson TX100 27" 90"	£22.25		
Ferguson TX100 51cm FST	£20.91		
GE C2089H/90HC/2288 to 2291H/C2294H	£23.99		
Hitachi CPT1463/CPT1623/2426/44-46	£22.99		
Hitachi CPT2036/4678/79/CPT2234-36/CPT2248/78	£23.99		
Panasonic TLE14567/F584F	P.O.A.		
Saisho Matsui (Supply No. on L.O.T.)	P.O.A.		
	Many other Line O/P Transformers available		
	AUDIO SPARES		
AMSTRAD MX200/CDX400 (FUNA) CASSETTE DOOR	£3.64		
B.T. FREEMAN TELEPHONE - REPLACEMENT AERIAL	£3.65		
PHILIPS TA1427 SERVICE MANUAL	£4.50		
PHILIPS DB458 SERVICE MANUAL	£3.49		
SHARP RGF278, 281, 284 MAIN BELT	£1.40		
TOSHIBA STU212 MAINS TRANSFORMER	£9.99		
	Many other specific Parts and Manuals available		
	TV SPARES		
AMSTRAD TVR2 SERVICE MANUAL	£17.39		
GE/CHITACHI FRAME MODULE HM6251	£1.34		
PHILIPS 96009 Degr. POSISTOR (White)	£1.34		
CHITACHI DS14381/4441/C12162X2172X 010 SWITCH	£23.99		
SAMSUNG CS17V/CX558WT On/Off SWITCH	£6.05		
	Many other Switches, Manuals, Posistors, etc. from stock		
	VIDEO SPARES		
Large range of Video Heads, Idlers, Bell Kits, Pinch Rollers from stock - plus much, much more. Please contact us.			
We also stock REMOTE CONTROLS + Many General Components			

We are pleased to serve both the Trade and End User.

DO NOT ADD VAT TO THE PRICES SHOWN - BUT PLEASE ADD £1.25 P&P

**MAIL ORDER ONLY to:
MARAPET (TVE)
1 HORNBEAM MEWS
GLOUCESTER GL2 0UE**

TUBES

Spring Stock Clearance

14" tube to replace
37-570, 37-573,
37-554, 3701B22
only £19

14" tube to replace
37-590
370HFB22 3708B22
AXT37-001, 370HUB22
only £29

14" tube to replace
almost any
narrow-necked crt
only £39

16" tube to replace
42-590, AXT42-001,
4202B22
only £29

17" FST tube
to replace
41JAR, 41EAM
only £69

16" tube to replace
38EAC, 420FSB,
420GAB, 420GJB,
420GUB
only £29

20" tube
51-590 **only £39**
510UFB22
NEW only £59

20" tube
51-580
AXT51-001
NEW only £69

20" tube Hitachi
Instaview
510VLB22
NEW only £35

21" FST tube for
Tashiko, Hinari etc
51JAR21X, 51JAR65X,
51JAR96X
only £45

25" Mullard New
59EAKOOXOI
Seconds (phosphor
defect), Good Value
only £49

New Mono Tubes
20" **only £10**
14" **only £5**
12" **only £5**

Ring Irene or Jane with
your tube number for
latest price and availability

**Carriage and VAT
extra**



EXPRESS TV

**The Mill, Mill Lane,
RUGELEY, Staffs WS15 2JW**

**Tel: 0889-577600
Fax: 0889-575600**

WE HAVE THE WIDEST CHOICE OF USED OSCILLOSCOPES IN THE COUNTRY

TEKTRONIX 2235 Dual Trace 100MHz Delay Sweep	£800
TEKTRONIX 475 Dual Trace 200MHz Delay Sweep	£550
TEKTRONIX 465B Dual Trace 100MHz Delay Sweep	£500
TEKTRONIX 465 Dual Trace 100MHz Delay Sweep	£450
TEKTRONIX 2215A Dual Trace 60MHz Delay Sweep	£500
TEKTRONIX 2215 Dual Trace 60MHz Delay Sweep	£450
TEKTRONIX 455 Dual Trace 50MHz Delay Sweep	£400
HITACHI 4650F Dual Trace 100MHz Delay Sweep	£400
HAMEG 605 Dual Trace 60MHz Delay Sweep	£400
PHILIPS PM1217 Dual Trace 50MHz Delay Sweep	£400
GOULD OS3351 Dual Trace 30MHz TV Monitor Oscilloscope	£375
TRO CS1830 Dual Trace 30MHz Delay Sweep	£300
WATSON S55702 Dual Trace 20MHz	£225
GOULD OS300 Dual Trace 20MHz	£200
GOULD OS2508 Dual Trace 15MHz	£125
TEKTRONIX 2430 Dual Trace 150MHz Digital Storage	£1750
TEKTRONIX 466 Dual Trace 100MHz Delay Sweep Analogue Storage	£1750
H.P. 1741A Dual Trace 10MHz Delay Sweep Analogue Storage	£450
GOULD CS4000 Dual Trace 10MHz Digital Storage	£225
This is just a sample - many others available	

PHILIPS PM15193 Programmable synthesizer/Function Generator 0.1MHz - 50MHz IEEE-488 As new £1500

MARCONI 2018 Synthesised AM/FM Sig Gen 80KHz - 520MHz H.P. 86408 Signal Generator 20KHz - 1024MHz (ops 001002003) £1500

H.P. 8620C Sweep Oscillator with B6245A 5.9 - 12.4GHz £750

H.P. 8620C Sweep Oscillator with B6240A 10 - 1300MHz £750

RACAL 9081 Synthesised AM/FM Sig Gen 1.5 - 520MHz £400

FARNELL PSC520H1 Synthesised AM/FM Sig Gen 100KHz - 520MHz £400

LYONS PG273N Pulse Gen PRF 1Hz - 20MHz 5 nanoseconds £75

LYONS PG273N Pulse Gen 1Hz - 5MHz 10 nanoseconds £75

FARNELL PG101 True Gen 100nSec 10MHz (1 Sec 1Hz) £125

RACAL 9301A True RMS Millivoltmeter 10KHz - 1GHz £300

SPECTRUM ANALYSERS

H.P. 141T with B555A & IF plug-in 10MHz - 18GHz £1800

H.P. 141T with B554B & B552B 500KHz - 1250MHz £1300

H.P. 40T with B554A & B552B 20KHz - 300KHz £1000

H.P. 141T with B556A & B552B 20KHz - 300KHz £800

H.P. 40T with B553L & B552A 1KHz - 110MHz £600

H.P. 182 with B558B 100KHz - 1500MHz £1500

H.P. 3582A 0.02Hz - 25.5KHz £2000

MARCONI TF2370 1KHz - 110MHz £1500

MARCONI Universal Counter Timer 2437 DC - 100MHz £175

MARCONI Universal Counter Timer 2438 DC - 520MHz £225

BLACK STAR Raptor 500 Sine/Sq/Tri 0.1Hz - 500KHz £70

FEEDBACK FG600 Sine/Sq/Tri 0.01Hz - 100KHz £60

THANADAR TG101 Func. Gen. 0.02Hz - 200KHz Sine/Sq/Tri TL £60

MULTIMETERS Handheld M2355-32 ranges AC/DC 10amps Diode/Transistor Tester Freq. Counter £37.50

SOLARTRON SCHLUMBERGER 1250 Frequency Response Analyser £3500

H.P. 86908 Sweep Osc. with B6974 Plug-in 26.5-40C-1Z £300

RACAL/DANA RF Power Meter 910A £400

RACAL/DANA 9341 Oscilloscope Automatic LCR R & C £200

WAYNE KERR B905 Automatic Precision Bridge 0.05% £900

WAYNE KERR B424 Digital Component Meter, LCR £125

WAYNE KERR B605 Automatic Component Bridge 0.1% £300

FARNELL PSU HV6025 0-40V 0-25 Amps Metered £400

FARNELL B3070 0-30V 20 Amps £250

FARNELL B3070 0-30V 10 Amps £200

H.P. 6255A 0-40V 0-1 Amps Twice Metered £110

H.P. 6209B 0-320V 0-1 Amps Metered £125

TEKTRONIX RG172B PSU +/- 2kV £200

MARCONI TF2700 Universal LCR Bridge Battery from £150

AVO Valve Tester CT160 £75

FARNELL LAS20 RF Power Amp 1.5 520MHz 300mW £175

RACAL R100 Absorption Wattmeter 1MHz - 1GHz 3W £100

NEW EQUIPMENT

HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM1005 Triple Trace 100MHz Delay Timebase £847

HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM604 Dual Trace 60MHz Delay Sweep £653

HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM203 7 Dual Trace 20MHz Component Tester £362

HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM205 3 Dual Trace 20MHz Digital Storage £353

All other models available - all oscilloscopes supplied with 2 probes

BLACK STAR EQUIPMENT (P&P all units £5)

APOLLO 10 - 100MHz Counter Timer Ratio/Period/Inter-trig etc £222

METEROR 100 - 100MHz (As above with more functions) £325

METEROR 100 FREQUENCY COUNTER 100MHz £119

METEROR 600 FREQUENCY COUNTER 600MHz £145

METEROR 1000 FREQUENCY COUNTER 1 GHz £189

JURTOR 500 FUNCTION GEN 0.1Hz-500Hz Sine/Sq/Tri £119

ORION COLOUR BAR GENERATOR Pal/TV/Video £229

All other Black Star Equipment available

OSCILLOSCOPE PROBES Switcheable x1 x10 (P&P £3)

KIKUSUI AVM23 AC Voltmeter Dual Channel 10KHz-500KHz 300V-100V £100

LEADER LMV181A AC Millivoltmeter 5Hz-1MHz 100V/30V £75

MARCONI TF2300B Modulation Meter AM/FM 4MHz - 1.2GHz £100

Used Equipment - Guaranteed. Manuals supplied if possible.

This is a VERY SMALL SAMPLE OF STOCK. SAE or Telephone for list. Please check availability before ordering.

CARRIAGE all units £16 VAT to be added to Total of Goods and Carriage

STEWART OF READING

110 WYKEHAM ROAD, READING, BERKS RG6 1PL

Telephone: 0734 268041 Fax: (0734) 351696

Callers Welcome 9am-5.30pm Mon-Fri (until 8pm Thurs)

TELEPRICE

LIMITED

**THE LEADING SUPPLIER OF EX-RENTAL
TELEVISION, VIDEO AND AUDIO EQUIPMENT
TO THE WHOLESALE TRADE**

**CALL US FOR LATEST PRICES
AND NEAREST CONTACT ON:**

Tel: 0793 421141 Fax: 0793 432478

1st Floor 52/54 Cricklade Road Swindon Wiltshire SN2 6AF

W.M.T.V.

THE LARGEST INDEPENDENT WHOLESALERS
IN WALSALL – SUPPLIERS OF HIGH QUALITY
EX-RENTAL TVs AND VIDEOS TO THE TRADE
AT COMPETITIVE PRICES

ALSO AVAILABLE: NEW B-GRADE PRODUCTS –
TVs, VIDEOS, AUDIO & MICROWAVES –
ALL TESTED & BOXED

½ Mile of Junction 10 M6. *Easy Parking Facilities*

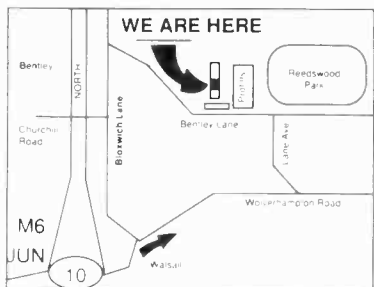
UNIT 3, BENTLEY LANE BUSINESS PARK

BENTLEY LANE, WALSALL WS2 8TL

Tel: 0922 724542. Fax: 0922 722208

Mobile: 0860 499495 (24 Hours)

OPEN:
MON-FRI,
9-6pm
SAT 9-2pm
SUNDAY BY
APPOINTMENT
DELIVERY
SERVICE
THROUGHOUT
THE COUNTRY



VISION CARE

DEAR TRADERS
DO NOT BE DISAPPOINTED.
WE ARE AT YOUR SERVICE FOR
GOOD QUALITY BRAND NEW AND
EX-RENTAL, GRADED STOCK
OF CTVs, VCRs, AUDIO ETC
IN THE (EX-TELEPRICE) UNIT.

**40 INVINCIBLE ROAD
FARNBOROUGH
HAMPSHIRE GU14 7QU**

RING FOR PRICES
TELEPHONE 0252-512161
or FAX 0252-524388
CONTACT PHIL OR MARTIN

OPENING OFFER
BRAND NEW PORTABLE WITH
GUARANTEE \$99.95 + VAT

STOCK ALSO AVAILABLE DIRECT
FROM SOURCE

TELEPLACE SCOTLAND

TV & VIDEO WHOLESALE.

**Working Faulty
Refurbished Stock
Delivered.**

**8, Colquhoun Park
Hillington Industrial
Estate
Glasgow
G52 1XX**

041-883 2610

C.T.V.

UNIT 5, THE PHOENIX BUILDING, RUSHOCK
TRADING ESTATE, DROITWICH ROAD,
NEAR KIDDERMINSTER
TELEPHONE: 0299-251522
0836-585829/0860-809673 (24HR)

**SUPPLIERS OF HIGH QUALITY
EX-RENTAL TELEVISIONS AND VIDEOS
LARGE STOCKS ALWAYS AVAILABLE
ALL AT COMPETITIVE PRICES**

Also available: 'B' Grade Products,
Audio, Microwaves and Complete Range
of Televisions and Videos

OPEN: MON-FRI - 9.30-5.30

TEL: 0299-251522
0836-585829/0860-809673 (24HR)

Fax: 0299-251543 EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

WILTSGROVE LTD

28-29 RIVER STREET, DIGBETH
BIRMINGHAM B5 5SA
TEL: 021 772-2733 FAX: 021 766-6100

**HIGH QUALITY EX-RENTAL
THORN AND GRANADA
STOCK
PLUS
GRADED STOCK
AUDIO, TVs, VCR etc.
RING IN FOR PRICES**

**FREE DELIVERY FOR MOST
AREAS OF U.K.**

SHARP PERSONAL CASSETTE PLAYERS/CAR RADIO'S

Model	Description	Retail Price	Our Price
JC105	CASS/PLAYER	£14.50	£5.99
JC110	CASS/PLAYER	£14.99	£5.99
JC130	CASS/PLAYER/RADIO	£14.99	£6.99
JC510	CASS/PLAYER/RADIO	£29.99	£11.99
RG296	CAR RADIO/CASS	£49.99	£19.50
RG292	CAR RADIO/CASS	£49.99	£16.99

**NEW Definition BRAND
PORTABLE 14' REMOTE TV**

ON SCREEN DISPLAY,
VHF/UHF TUNER,
12 MONTHS GUARANTEE etc.

**SPECIAL
PRICE
£99.95**

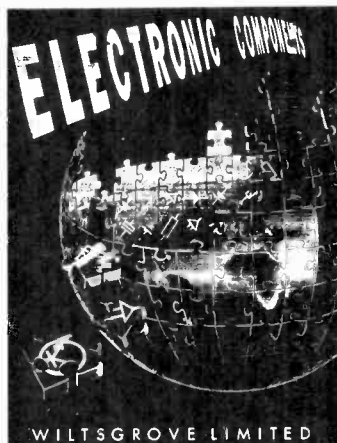


* GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE *

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ALL STOCK SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY, VAT & CARRIAGE

ORDER YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY



VIDEO HEADS,
REMOTE'S, IC'S,
BELT KITS,
IDLERS, PINCH
ROLLERS, LOPT'S,
MICROWAVE
PARTS, TV +
VIDEO TRIMS,
CASSETTE
HOUSINGS, FUSES
ETC

**E-180 VIDEO
TAPES £0.79
MIN QTY 50**

REGISTRATION FORM

COMPANY/NAME:

ADDRESS:

TELEPHONE: FAX:

CONTACT NAME:

GREATER MANCHESTER'S NO 1 WHOLESALER

RED BANK UNIT 20

HERE

STRUGGLING FOR STOCK?

WE HAVE GOT WHAT YOU NEED

THORN and GRANADA PORTABLES and F.S.T's AVAILABLE NOW!!

Televisions from £5, F/loading Videos from £20
Working Teletext from £35, 1,000s of TVs and Videos in stock

FRESH STOCK ARRIVING DAILY

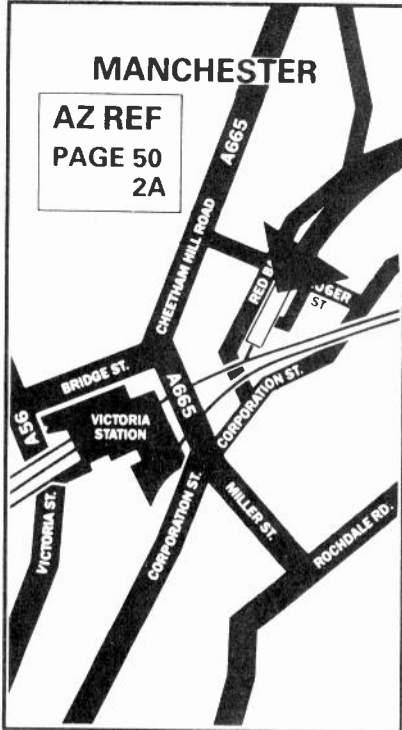
RING DOMINIC NOW FOR STOCK UPDATE

*Export Enquiries Welcome

Open 10am - 5pm Mon-Fri

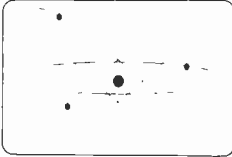
**UNIT 20, RED BANK ARCHES,
MANCHESTER M4 4HF**

— CHEQUE — ACCESS — VISA —



PHONE 061 832 4220
FAX 061 834 6368
PRICES SUBJECT
TO
VAT

TRADE ANNOUNCEMENT



GAMMA (UK) LTD

Gamma (UK) Ltd have a new warehouse opened in Nottingham. Over 1,000 Televisions and Videos in stock. Refurbished, working and un-tested stock always available. Fresh deliveries every week.

Specialists in export to the African Continent (export enquiries welcome)

HEAD OFFICE:

1501-1503 Pershore Road, Stirchley, Birmingham B30 2JH

Tel: 021-458-4093 Fax: 021-486-2980

Opening Hours: 10am to 6pm Monday to Saturday

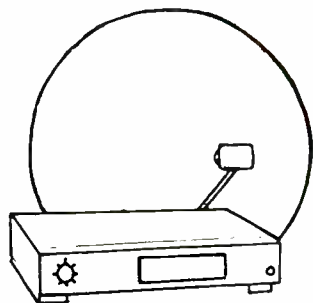
Nottingham Branch:

256 Derby Road, Stapleford, Nottingham NG9 7BG

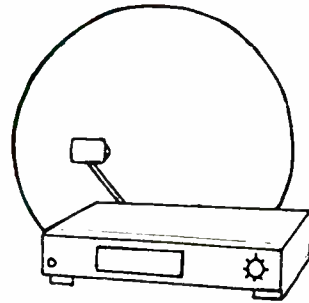
Tel: 0602 392231

Opening Hours: 10am to 5pm Monday to Friday

BRITAIN'S LARGEST INDEPENDENT PRESENTS



LTD



**MASSIVE PRICE REDUCTIONS – SPECIAL STOCK CLEARANCE
ON MANUFACTURERS B-GRADE STOCK**

21" R/C – £110

21" TEXT – £150

21" NICAM – £185

25" TEXT – £175

25" NICAM – £215

28" TEXT – £225

28" NICAM – £250

**LARGE
QUANTITIES
OF LISTED
ITEMS
AVAILABLE**

**NEW
PRODUCT LINES
NOW IN
STOCK**

**EXTENSIVE
CHOICE OF
GRADED STOCK
SEE BELOW**

**Home Computers
Telephones
Clock Radios
Calculators
CD Midi Systems**

**Radios
Still Cameras
Car Radios
Toasters
Personal Stereos**

**Satellites
Televisions
Electric Fires
Personal CDs
Midi Systems**

**CD Mini Systems
VCRs
CD-Radio Cassettes
Home Security Systems
Portable Audio**

DON'T MISS OUT, PAY US A VISIT

PRESTON

139 Oakshott Place
Walton Summit
Ind Est
Preston (M6 Junc 29)
Tel: 0772 312101

BIRMINGHAM

208 Bromford Lane
Erdington
Birmingham B24 8DL
Tel: 021-327 3273 Fax: 021-322 2011

LONDON

Unit 2
The Royal London Est
29/35 North Acton Road
London NW10
Tel: 081-961 5005



**BESCO LIMITED
T/A
NORTH WEST ELECTRONICS
ENTIRE RANGE OF EX-RENTAL TVs & VIDEOS**

NEW STOCKS EVERY DAY, WORKING OR OFF THE PILE

makes include: Sharp, Hitachi, Ferguson, Pye, NAT PAN, ITT etc.

Late models always available.

KNOCKOUT PRICES ON COLOUR TVs

FERGUSON, PYE, HITACHI, PHILIPS, BUSH, ITT, etc.

TELETEXT BARGAINS FROM **£30.00** (WORKING).

FERGUSON TX TELETEXT ONLY **£45**. PHILIPS/PYE TEXT ALWAYS AVAILABLE

OVER 1000 COLOUR TV AND VIDEOS AVAILABLE

RING OUR HOTLINES NOW FOR PRICES OR CALL IN, YOU WILL BE DELIGHTED

Working Ex-Equipment Panels

IF	Converger	Decoder	Line scan	Power	Frame
T20//22X	5	14	18	17	14
T26 X	5	16	20	17	X
Phillips G11 14.50	5	12	20	20	11.50

All prices include Postage & Packing. But + VAT

★ IF THE PANEL YOU REQUIRE IS NOT LISTED PLEASE ASK ★

Visa Welcome

Prices are plus VAT
and based on quantity

Cheques accepted

Walker House, 16 Bottomley Street, Bradford BD5 7LJ

Ring Tony 0274 308186 – Open 6 days – 9am-5pm

WESTERN TRADE SERVICES

EST 14 YEARS

SUPPLIERS OF EX-RENTAL

TV & VIDEO

THORN AND NON THORN

SOUTH WEST

**2A Barton Hill Road, Torquay,
Devon TQ2 8JH**

Tel: 0803 312222

Fax: 0803 326767

**Delivering throughout Devon and
Cornwall weekly**

WALES

**Unit 6, Islwyn Workshop,
Portymaester Ind Est, Risca,
Gwent**

Tel: 0633 612667

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Aerial Techniques	503	Henry's Audio Elec.	504
Alban Electronics Ltd ...	471	Hussein Central TV	523
Albrice Meters Ltd	515	Intercomms	468
Anglian TV Wholesale ..	526	J.J. Components	493
A. R. International	526	Kwik Kook	514
A-Z Electronics	505	Manor Supplies	475
Besco Ltd	524	Marapet	519
BK Electronics	518	Mauritron	468
Broughfame Ltd	515	MCES	516
Bull Electrical	513	PC Control Systems Ltd	517
Campion Wholesale TV		P. V. Tubes	468
Ltd	526	Redbank	522
Central TV Wholesale		Sendz Components	
Ltd	527 532, IBC & OBC	
Coastal Aerial Supplies	526	Stewart of Reading	519
Colourtrade	525	Swift TV Publications....	506
CTV (Mids)	521	Teleplace	521
CTV (N.E.)	527	Teleprice Ltd	520
Datapart Ltd	525	Tepeco Electronics	525
East London Components		Vison Care	520
..... 466		Vision On	516
Economic Devices... 496-497		Vista Electronics	504
E. C. S.	514	Wellview	515
Euras International Ltd	514	Western Trade Services	524
Express TV's	519	West Mids. TV	520
Gamma	522	Willowvale Electronics	
GGL Components	467	Ltd	IFC
Gogglebox	527	Wiltsgrove	521
Grandata Ltd	458-465		
Hardy, J. W.	504		
Harrison Electronics	466		

COLOURTRADE

ESTABLISHED 1973 - WHOLESALE ONLY

NEW 'B' GRADE

Major Brands ONLY Satellite, Receivers, Decoders,
Microwaves TV - Video - AUDIO

COMPLETE BOXED - WITH STAND - HANDSET - BOOK ETC

MINT LATEST NICAM FASTEXT F.S.T.

FERGUSON

FULL RANGE - ALL CURRENT MODELS OF TV-VIDEO IN STOCK

NATION-WIDE NEXT DAY DELIVERY SERVICE - VISITORS BY APPOINTMENT

Phone 021-359 7020

FAX 021-359 6344



221-222 BRIDGE ST WEST, HOCKLEY,
BIRMINGHAM B19 2HU - JUST OFF M6-J6

SOUTH LONDON TRADE WAREHOUSE

NOW OPEN

MAJOR BRAND
NAMES

BEST
STOCK

BEST
PRICES

WHOLESALE

OF THORN + NON-THORN EX-RENTAL TV's
& V.C.R., TESTED + UNTESTED 'B' GRADE +
LIQUIDATION STOCK

AUDIO: Stocks of Audio, Midi + Mini Hi-Fi CD's
Radio Cassettes, Walkmans, ALL TOP BRAND
NAMES AT FRACTION OF RETAIL PRICE

STOCK ALWAYS CHANGING

TEPCO ELECTRONICS LTD

TEL 081-769 6149 Ask for Chris
071-924 1606 Ask for Tony
081-677 5749 Warehouse Line
FAX 081-769 4952

OPEN MON-SAT 9.30 TO 6pm

DO YOU REPAIR WHITE GOODS?

THEN YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT

DATAPART

THEY HAVE THE LARGEST AVAILABLE
RANGE OF GENUINE AND PATTERN PARTS

FOR MOST BRANDS OF :-

WASHING MACHINES

DISHWASHERS

REFRIGERATORS

COOKERS

VACUUM CLEANERS

KETTLES

IRONS

TOASTERS

MICRO-WAVE OVENS

★NEW★ 535 page pattern parts catalogue now
available at a cost of £6 to non-account customers



DATAPART LTD



ELECTRON HOUSE,
100 GREAT BARR STREET
BIRMINGHAM B9 4BB



SALES DESK 021 766 5551 24
FAX FREE 0800 373 459 HOURS

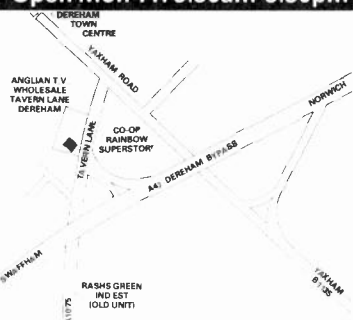
ANGLIAN TV WHOLESALE

EX-RENTAL TVs & VCRs



**NEW 'B' GRADE
TV, VIDEO
AUDIO, MICROWAVE**

**BEST POSSIBLE PRICES
RING FOR DETAILS**
ANGLIAN TV WHOLESALE,
UNIT 4, BRECKLANDS BUSINESS
CENTRE, TAVERN LANE, EAST
DEREHAM, NORFOLK
TEL/FAX (0362) 691611
Open Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm



AERIALS

FOR TV & FM RADIO, PLUS
1000's OF MASTS,
BRACKETS, LASHING KITS,
CLAMPS, PLUGS, CABLES,
OUTLETS, DIPLEXERS ETC.

AMPLIFIERS

FOR DISTRIBUTION
SYSTEMS AND DOMESTIC,
MAST HEAD OR SET BACK.
WE HAVE ONE OF THE
LARGEST RANGES,
AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

MAIN DISTRIBUTORS

FOR ANTIFERENCE,
LABGEAR, WOLSEY
FRINGE, TRIAX, TELEVES,
VOLEX-RAYDEX, KUBLER
+ MANY MORE

**COASTAL
AERIAL
SUPPLIES**

UNIT X2 Rudford Industrial Estate
Ford, Arundel

0903 723726

NO MINIMUM ORDER VALUE
NEXT DAY DELIVERY ACROSS UK
CARRIAGE FREE ON ORDERS £250+



**TRADE TVs
EX RENTAL TV
& V.C.R.s**

BASICS FROM £7.00
REMOTES FROM £15.00
TEXT FROM £25.00
VCRs FROM £25.00

TELEPHONE

ROY SMITH

0302 - 349583

10AM - 5PM MON-FRI

**A.R. INTERNATIONAL
BUILDING**

**UNION ST,
DONCASTER, DN1 3AE**

OFF ST SEPULCHRE GATE WEST

To advertise
in
Television
magazine
please
ring

Pat Bunce
081-652 8339

**NOW OPEN
ON....**

TEESSIDE

- ★ Ex-rental TV & Videos
- ★ Best deals on working and non-working stock

SUPERSCREEN

**184 Linthorpe Road,
Middlesbrough**

**Telephone:
0642-250850**

**CAMPION
WHOLESALE LTD.**

**QUALITY USED T.V.
& VIDEO**

**COMPLETE RANGE OF
T.V.'s AND VIDEOS
MOST MAKES AND
MODELS AVAILABLE**

STOCK ARRIVING DAILY
T.V.'s from £3.00
Videos from £30.00
Prices Ex-VAT

**Free Delivery Service
to most areas of the U.K.**

**UNIT 75, BARRACKS ROAD,
SANDY LANE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
STOURPORT-ON-SEVERN,
WORCESTERSHIRE DY13 9QB**
Just 10 Mins from
M5 Junct. 6 Worcs North

For your export
requirements contact us.

0299-879642 or 879643
FAX: 0299 827984

C.T.V. (NORTH EAST)
9A/B, 94 Carrmere Road
Leechmere Ind. Est.
Sunderland
SR2 9TE

No.1 in the North East
 for all makes and models
 of high quality ex-rental
 televisions and video recorders
 at very competitive prices

For Further Information
 Please Contact Nick or Brian on
 091-523 5554

Fax: 091-523 8035

Export Enquiries Welcome.

**SWITCH ON TO B' GRADE
 AT PRICES SECOND TO NONE**

14" Remote Portables.....	85
14" Teletext Portables.....	105
14" Fastext Portables.....	115
20" Remote CTVs.....	110
20" Teletext CTVs.....	125
20" Fastext CTVs.....	135
21" Fastext CTVs.....	145
20" Nicam Fastext.....	160
21" Nicam Fastext.....	175

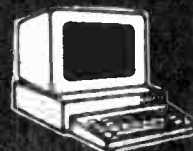
All stock tested & working and boxed
 with remote & instructions

Also 7000 sq ft of returned TV,
 Video & Hi-Fi. Too many to list
 Don't delay phone today
 to make an appointment

GOGGLEBOX **TEL: LEEDS**
0532-310359
 DISCOUNT ELECTRICAL WAREHOUSE **ASK FOR ROBERT**

ALL ABOVE PRICES PLUS VAT AT 17.5%

**CENTRAL
 TV**



EX-RENTAL

▶ **SUPERB RANGE OF TV'S & VCR'S**
 ▶ **THORN & GRANADA**

▶ **DIRECT LOADS**
AVAILABLE FROM SOURCE
EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

'B' GRADE

**SWITCH ON TO
 TOP QUALITY BRANDS OF
 PHONE TODAY FOR BEST RESULT**

* Stock arriving daily, TV: from £3.00. Videos from
 £25.00. Quality ex-rental TVs & Videos. Most makes
 and models available.

Microwave	QTY 1	QTY5+
	£69.00	£65.00
Ferguson Surround Speakers	£35.00	£25.00
Ferguson TV Stereo Speakers - Special 1 Price!	£15.00	- min 15
TV/stand - mixed sizes	£5.00	£3.00
Portable colour 14" new b/grade	£95.00	£90.00
20" colour remote control	£120.00	£115.00
20" colour Fastext	£135.00	£129.00
Ferg FV61LV Video Plus, LP Centre design	£199.99	£185.00
Ferg FV62LV as above + 2 Scart	£290.00	£210.00
Ferg FV67HV as above + Nicam	£279.00	£265.00
plus FV70B, FV71LV, FV72LV		P.O.A.
TVs 51cm, Ferg, C5iN, Nicam		P.O.A.
plus C51NX, B59N, B59NX, B78N1		P.O.A.
plus A10R, B14R, B14C, B39F		P.O.A.
B49F, B51F, C51F, B59F		P.O.A.
* Toshiba TVs, Videos		P.O.A.
Samsung TVs, Video, Microwave		P.O.A.



**CENTRAL TV WHOLESALE
 DISTRIBUTION LTD**



London contact: John
 Eley Estate, Nobel Road
 Edmonton N1B
 Tel: 081-807 4090
 Fax: 081-884 1314

Birmingham contact: Mick
 369 Stratford Road, Sparkhill
 Birmingham B11
 Tel: 021-772 1591
 Fax: 021-766 6383

INDEXES! INDEXES!

THOUSANDS SOLD WORLDWIDE

EDITION 10 of the complete indexes now published containing over 8,000 Faults listed in 12 Years of Television Magazine

Indexes are alphabetically listed by Make, Model, Fault, Ref and are now Available for just :

£8.00 For Television & Satellite Faults

£8.00 For Video, Camcorder & CD Faults

Or

£15.00 For both sets complete

Please add **£1.50 (UK), £3.00 (Overseas)** to total order to cover post & packing.

A LOW COST UPDATE SERVICE IS ALSO AVAILABLE. FULL DETAILS DESPATCHED WITH ORDER.

To secure your copy/s please make Cheques/Postal Orders payable to:

E.C.S. 31 PRENTON ROAD WEST, PRENTON, BIRKENHEAD, MERSEYSIDE L42 9PY

Nol For Fault/Repair Guides & Circuits

Giant Fault Guide

Akai, Albo, Amstrad, Anson, Bendix, B&O, Bush/Rank, Decca/Tatung, Doric, Ekco, Ferguson, Fidelity, Finlux, Fisher, GEC, Grundig, Hitachi, Hinar, IIT, JVC, Korting, Lowe, Luxor/Skonic, Mitsubishi, Murphy, Nordmende, Orlon, Panasonic (basic), Philips, Sanyo, Sentra, Sharp, Sony (basic), Telefunken, Toshiba, Triumph, Zanussi.

Giant Compendium has all of the above for only **£9.95 (Normally £16.95)**

(Fault & Diagnostics Pocketbook for Ferguson TX90/TX100 Only **£4.95**)

TV AR Fault & Servicing Guides (£16.95 each)

VOL 1: The CTV's covered by this volume include:- Albo 10-14, Conic, Decca/Tatung to '89, Etron, Hinar, CT4 to 8, IIT 1100/1200 plus Digitvision to '89, Lloytron, Philips KT4/K40. The CD's covered range from Albo to Sony incorporating Philips, Ferg, Hitachi and others. Lastly, there are over 50 more different audio sets covered as well as the CD players.

VOL 2: Covers:- The CTV's covered in this volume include Ferg TX-85 to TX-100 (plus all variants and the ICC5), Philips 2A & 3A chassis, Sharp's P57 Chassis and others including Telefunken and Nordmende. This volume also has info' on various satellites including Amstrad, Ferguson and Pace. The Atar ST (520/1040) is covered as well as a wide selection of VHS-C camcorders including Ferguson, Amstrad and Philips.

Each book has a binder full of the matching Circuits Available at **£39.50 each**

CTV CIRCUIT COLLECTIONS

Each Collection Contains All the Circuits of the Most Popular Chassis

ALBA	£25	AMSTRAD-FIDELITY	£12	B&O	£25
DECCA-TATUNG	£25	ETRON GROUP	£12	FERGUSON-BAIRD	£45
GRANADA	£25	GEC	£25	GOLDSTAR	£15
GRUNDIG	£40	HINARI	£20	HITACHI	£40
IIT-NOKIA	£45	JACKSON	£10	JVC	£20
LOHJA	£50	MATSUI-SAIISHO	£40	MITSUBISHI	£50
NEC-NWC	£15	NORDMENDE	£15	PANASONIC	£60
PHILIPS	£75	PIONEER	£8	RANK	£20
REDIFFUSION	£20	SANYO	£35	SONY	£75
TELEFUNKEN	£15	TOSHIBA	£40	TRIUMPH	£20
WALTHAM	£15	ZANUSSI	£20		

Video Fault Finding Guides (5 books per series)

- Series 1:** Ferguson 3V00/01, 3V16, 3V22/23 Baird 8924, JVC HR-4001, Philips N-1500/N-1502, N-1700/N-1702
- Series 2:** Ferguson 3V29/30, Baird 8930/40, Philips 2000, Sanyo, VTC5000/5300, VTC9300, Toshiba V5970 & Clones
- Series 3:** Baird 8931/42, Ferg 3V31/32, Pan' NV7000/8000, Philips 22VP600/700, Sharp VC2300/7750/8300/9700
- Series 4:** Fidelity VTR1000 & Clones, Pan' NV100, NV8600/8610, Philips VR6460, VR6560, Sharp VC108/408/651/681
- Series 5:** Ferg 3V35/36/38/39/43/44/45/48/53, Hitachi VT11, VT8000/8500, GEC V4100, Pan' NV370, Philips 6920
- Series 6:** Grundig VS300 to 360, Hinar VXL8/9/10, Hir' VT410 to VT450, Pan' NV730 to 788, Sanyo HR3100/3800
- Series 7:** Ferg 3V58 to FV11/12, Goldstar GHV/GSE 1290-1296, Pan' D-Deck, G/G1 Decks, Sharp VC381 to VC387

(Please Note: The above are not Full Listings, only the main models from each series, they actually contain more info) Only **£12.95 per Series or £79.95 for all**



INFOTECH



76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarkshire ML9 1HE

Tel: (0698) 883334 - (0698) 888343 - Fax: (0698) 884825

Please add £2.00 For Post & Handling



INFOTECH



76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarkshire ML9 1HE

Tel: (0698) 883334 - (0698) 888343

Fax: (0698) 884825

Or Send a large SAE for your FREE catalogue of 100's of publications. Please add £2.00 for Post & Handling on any order (post free on orders over £30.00)

We have the world's largest collection of:

- "SERVICE MANUALS",
- "SERVICE SHEETS",
- "CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS",
- "FAULT-FINDING GUIDES",
- "REPAIR GUIDES",
- "CIRCUIT DESCRIPTIONS"

For CTVs, VCRs, CDs, Satellites, Midi Systems, Computers, Amps, Oscilloscopes, Mono TV's, Radios, Camcorders, Walkmans, Car Stereos, Tape Decks, Printers, Photocopiers and almost everything else!

!!We've got the lot!!

Data Reference Guide (4th Edn.) Only **£5.95**

With over 120 pages and incorporating a full "chassis guide" and Cross-references on every piece of CTV, CVR, Audio, Domestic and Test Equipment we can find! It is still the best guide on the market.

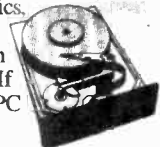
We Also Run the Largest Data Library in the United Kingdom (Please ask for details)

Phone/Fax or write for a FREE quote on any model Orders usually sent "same day" as the order is placed

P.C. DIAGNOSTICS SOFTWARE



Now Available - What is probably the most COMPREHENSIVE selection of diagnostics software for the P.C. currently available. A vast collection of programs and utilities to help you get the most from your system. Covers such useful information as IDE Drive parameters, PC System memory diagnostics, Low Level formats for Hard Discs, Jumper settings, Compatibility tests for modems, Data recovery programs, FAT Table analysis, Analyse modify disk boot sectors, Keyboard buffer tests, Motherboard diagnostics, System Exercisers, Setting up CD-ROM's etc etc etc. In all over 20Mb of useful information compacted onto 14 Discs with 2 reference books. If you need to get more information from your PC then this set is for you. Order TODAY.



Just **£25.00 + p/p**. Order MP-250/251.

All orders will include a copy of our FREE catalogue detailing the full range of Technical Books and Repair Guides we publish.

MAURITRON TECHNICAL SERVICES (TV2501),

47A High Street, Chinnor, Oxon, OX9 4DJ.

Tel: 0844-351694. Fax: 0844 352554.



Please forward _____ sets of MP-250/251 at £25.00 each + p/p

I enclose Cheque/Postal Order or please debit my Visa/Access Card

Card No. _____ Expires ___/___

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

Please add £2.35 (Overseas £5.00) to all orders to cover Postage & Packing

CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED

MISCELLANEOUS

JOULE A-400 CAR RADIO DECODER/RE-PROGRAMMER

features

Plugs directly into your IBM or compatible computer. Remove the baseplate from the radio, place the probe onto the PCB and the security code is instantly displayed. Changing the code or even fully re-programming is just as easy.

ABSOLUTELY NO MODIFICATIONS TO YOUR COMPUTER ARE REQUIRED

The A-400 can use either Comms 1 or Comms 2, connected via the serial lead supplied

Two levels of password protection (user selectable) to prevent unauthorised use.

Each decode is recorded and may be accessed at any time, again, to prevent unauthorised use.

Operates from 12 volt supply, either from mains (via any regulated mains adapter) for bench use or, via vehicle cigarette lighter socket, for on site use.

Easy to use software includes on-screen PCB layouts for probe location, very detailed help screens and information on how to enter codes into the radio once the set has been decoded.

Supplied complete with connecting lead, purpose designed probes and a comprehensive instruction manual.

Technical help line available to all registered users

PRICE: £375.00 + VAT

Package includes software for most popular brands of radio

PHONE NOW FOR FREE DEMONSTRATION DISK AND INFORMATION PACK

(Please state either 3.5" or 5.25" disk)

The Joule A-100 is a factory built Hi-Tech design made to a very high standard of workmanship which is set to become the industry standard for car radio decoding equipment and is available from:

ELECTRONIC SOUND SYSTEMS

62 High Northgate, Darlington, Co. Durham DL1 1UW Tel: 0325 484089 Fax: 0325 465921 Mobile: 0860 221 099

TUBES

REBUILT CRTs

VDU - MONITOR - TV

Image Burn-In Removed From Screen Phosphors

B.S.I. Certification

N.G.T. ELECTRONICS LTD

120, Selhurst Road, London SE25 6LL

PHONE: 081-771 3535

Britain's Oldest Established Tube Rebuilder

CRT FOR MONITOR, SCOPES, RADAR ETC (not domestic TV)

2J 3D P1	£12 00	1424A G1	£43 50
CV3946	£12 00	D14-270GH/50	£79 50
F21-12LC	£125 00	M31-190GR	£61 50
3JP1	£18 00	95447GM	£79 50
CV8897	£69 00	D15-100GH/97	£79 50
F31-12LD	£132 00	M31-191GW	£61 50
3RP1A	P O A	CME1431W	£21 00
D10-210GH	£53 00	D16-100GH/67	£79 50
LD708	£61 60	M31-271W	£61 50
3WP1	£18 00	CME1523W	£27 00
D13-611GH	£53 00	DC7-5	£53 00
LD729	£61 50	M31-325BH	£29 00
5AP7	P O A	CME2024W	£21 00
D13-611GM	£79 50	DC7-6	£61 50
M7-120W	£15 75	M36-141W	£61 50
7ABP33A	£18 00	CME3132GH	£31 50
D13-630GM	£53 00	DC7-32	£28 80
M14-100GH	£18 00	M40-120W	£61 50
12CSP4	£27 00	CME1400	£27 00
D14-150GH	£79 50	DC7-36	£12 00
M14-100LC	£23 50	M44-120LC	£61 50
89L	£27 00	CV1587	£29 00
D14-173GM	£79 50	E4412-B-9	£29 00
M17-151GVR	£112 00	MV6-5	£47 00
190CB4	£43 50	CV1976	£47 00
D14-173GR	£79 50	F18-101GM	£61 50
M23-112GV	£61 50	SE5FP31	£41 00
1074H	£43 50	CV2302	£79 50
D14-181GM	£79 50	F21-130GR	£41 00
M31-182V	£41 00	SE5JP31	£41 00
1396P	£43 50	CV2472	£61 50
D14-200GM	£79 50	F28-130LDS	£41 00
M31-184W	£41 00	SE32BP31	£41 00

Please add £5 p&p. in UK and 17.5% VAT. For overseas p&p please enquire. 10,000 pieces in stock, 400 types. Please enquire for any type not listed above. We also have in stock camera tubes, image intensifiers, magnetrons, vidicons and audio valves.

We wish to purchase valves type KT66, KT77, KT88, PX4, PX25, DA100. Minimum order £50 UK, £100

Export. Callers strictly by appointment only.

BILLINGTON EXPORT LIMITED Unit 1E,

Gillmans Industrial Estate,

Billingshurst, W Sussex,

RH14 9EZ, UK

Tel: 0403 784961

Fax: 0403 783519

LINEAGE

AVO MULTIMETER Model 8, £45.00, 500 volt meters £30.00. Prices plus VAT and p&p. Send SAE for lists of Surplus instruments & Scopes etc. A.C. Electronics, 17 Apleton Grove, Leeds LS9 9EN Tel: 0532 496048.

VIDEOCRYPT DECODER Service sheet with smartcard contact details Eurocrypt card interface £12. E.M.O. Ramsbottom, Lancs BL0 9AG. Tel: 0706 823036.

ORCHRE MILL Technical Services, Grundig TV spares for most models to 1985, fast, friendly, helpful, sensible prices. Gt. Lyne Farm, Charlton, Nr. Malmesbury, Wilts SN16 9DR. Tel: 0666 823228.

PRIVATE RETAILER has excellent part exchange colour televisions and videos to clear. Tel: 0494 814317.

RCS VARIABLE VOLTAGE D.C. BENCH POWER SUPPLY

1 to 24 volts up to 1.2 amp 1 to 20 volts up to 1 amp 1 to 16 volts up to 1.12 amps 0 C Fully stabilised Twin panel meters for instant voltage and current reading Overload protection Fully variable Operates from 240V A.C.

Compact Unit size 9" x 5 1/2" x 3ms  Post & Ins £4

NEW MODEL. Up to 38 volts DC at 6 amp 10 amps peak Fully variable Twin panel meters Size 14 1/2" x 11" x 4 1/2" £96 inc VAT Carr £6

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON

SURREY, U.K. Tel: 081 684 1665

List, Large SAE Delivery 7 days Callers Welcome Closed Wed.

SURPLUS/REDUNDANT ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS WANTED

I/Cs - Tuners - Transistors - Valves - Diodes etc. any quantity considered - immediate payment.

ADM Electronic Supplies

Tel. 0827 873311. Fax 0827 874835

WIZARD DISTRIBUTORS

Spares + Components

Always in stock

Video heads for over 500

models

Spares for over 20

manufacturers

Hand sets for over 200

models

TV Tubes new + regunned

Plus much much more

Empress St Works

Empress St

Manchester M16 9EN

061-872 5438, 061-848 0060

Fax: 061-873 7365

WANTED:

1000 lamps, 14V 40mA T-1, for car audio work - would import if necessary. Other non-specific car audio spares also wanted.

Geoff Davies,

13 Bowen Road,

Rugby CV22 5LF.

Tel: 0788 574774

TEST EQUIPMENT

MÜTER · AT2 · BMR95 · BMR700

AT 2, Audi-Multi-Tester, 16 test-circuits for loudspeakers, tuners, amplifiers, headphones, tape recorders, mikes, boosters.



BMR 95

BMR 700



Regenerating Computers & Measurers for CRT's with cathode protection, gas clean-up aid, short repair; exhausted CRT's becomes bright and sharp again even if all other machines do not succeed

United Kingdom: P & E Services, Llandudno, Tel. (0492) 549246, Fax 547880

Ireland: Dönberg Electronics, Ranafast, Co. Donegal. Tel: 353 75 48275 and 48532. Fax: 353 75 71031.

New Zealand: TDON Ltd., Onehunga, Auckland. Tel. 6

68-9 07, Fax 668-4 99.

Germany: Ulrich Müter, Oer-Erkenschwick, Fax (0 23

68) 5 70 17.



car radios, CD-players; measurement of millivolt, drift, watt, performance; with generator, radio, signal tracer/injector, 13 volt supply etc.

CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED CLASSIFIED

SERVICE DATA

Vintage Service Data. For all your requirements on valve & early transistor equipment. Contact "Savoy Hill Publications", Warrens View, Wrington Hill, Wrington, Bristol BS18 7PF.
Tel: 0934 863491 10.00am to 7.00pm.

TV VIDEO SATELLITE FAULT GUIDE LINE FRYERNS

Most makes covered old and new. This service offers technical advice and cure plus Schematic diagram all for the price of £3.50
Access and Visa Fax Service
Phone 0268 558938 Anytime
4 Pincey Mead, Basildon, Essex SS13 3EW

TEK-HELP

HOTLINE FOR TV & VIDEO REPAIRS THOUSANDS OF FAULTS & CURES ALL MAKES JUST THE COST OF A PHONE CALL
0891 516 434
48p PER MIN 36p CHEAP RATE

FOR SALE

BUSINESS FOR SALE/PROPERTY OR BUSINESS ONLY

15 years trading 10,000 customers on record very busy.
T.V. Video, Audio and Satellite repairs/sales + hotel work + trade work.
Legitimate reason for selling contact Graham on 061 370 2083.

MISCELLANEOUS

TV LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

PHONE 081-948 3702 FAX: 081-332 0583

ALBA . AMSTRAD . BUSH . DECCA . DORIC . BLAUPUNKT . FERGUSON . FIDELITY . GEC . GRUNDIG . GRANADA . HITACHI . HINARI . INDESIT . ITT . KIMARA . NIKKAI . MATSUI . MURPHY . OSAKI . NORDMENDE . LOEWE-OPTA . PANASONIC . PYE . PHILIPS . SANYO . SAISHO . SHARP . SONY . SOLOVOX . SUSUMU . TANDBERG . TELEFUNKEN . THORN . TRIUMPH . THOMSON . GOLDSTAR . BINATONE .

FULL RANGE OF KONIG: VIDEO HEADS, BELT KITS, IDLERS, PINCH ROLLERS, TENSION BANDS. LARGE RANGE OF REMOTE CONTROLS IN STOCK

TIDMAN MAIL ORDER LTD . 236 SANDYCOMBE ROAD . RICHMOND . SURREY . TW9 2EQ.
Approx 1 mile from Kew Bridge.
Mon-Fri 9 am to 12.30 pm & 1.30-4.30 pm
Sat 10 am to 11.45 am

Superb Opportunity!

to Expand & Diversify Your Business in Security

Installing an international award winning wirefree alarm system.

Buy direct from UK manufacturer at the lowest possible prices.

Massive demand - over 17 million untapped customers.

Very high profit margins available.

Excellent Free Factory Training

Tel: 061 257 3175
or Fax: 061 256 3024 or write to PAS,
Bankley House, Bankley Street,
Levenshulme, Manchester, M19 3PQ.

TELEPHONE
FOR YOUR
FREE
INFORMATION
PACK

RELAY

OMAGH LTD COMPUTER SOFTWARE

DO YOU RENT TELEVISIONS?

DO YOU STILL USE A CARD SYSTEM?

DO YOU FIND IT DIFFICULT TO KNOW YOUR ARREARS TOTAL AT ANY GIVEN TIME?

If you do then we recommend our computer TV and Video Rental package. This package includes

- ★ automatic updating of each customer's record
- ★ alphabetical print-out of each customer's arrears and payments missed
- ★ total arrears immediately available
- ★ easy to use and operate.

NEW HIRE PURCHASE PROGRAMME NOW AVAILABLE AS WELL.

These programmes operate on all IBM compatibles running under MS-DOS. Free demonstration discs available.

CONTACT

WILLIAM J THOMPSON
Donaghane Post Office
Beragh Co. Tyrone
Telephone Beragh 58214 (0662 7)

CAR RADIO SECURITY DECODING SOFTWARE

A comprehensive software package for only £299.00+VAT.

This package is fully upgradeable to any model of radio currently on our radio decoding list. Please phone for comprehensive radio decoding list and free demonstration disk (3½").

Upgrades will even cover the latest radios on the market. We can supply/design a package to decode any radio that you choose.

Package comprises models including:

Ford, Philips, Blaupunkt, Clarion, Pioneer, Panasonic, Volvo, J.V.C. In fact nearly 50 models covered.

Interface and all necessary probes for connection to the radios are also supplied.

Features:

Fully IBM or compatible, to run on all computers including laptops, notebooks and even palm tops. Requires graphics capability for P.C.B. layouts. Runs from parallel port on LPT1.

- 1.) Full user friendly menus
- 2.) Help screens with P.C.B. layouts for exact positioning of probes
- 3.) Error messages to advise possible fault occurrences (e.g. incorrectly fitted probe)
- 4.) Adjustable for either b&w or colour monitors (Useful for notebooks, laptops etc)
- 5.) Fully reprograms blank or corrupted eeproms (using internal database)
- 6.) Customised with your company details
- 7.) Security coded with your choice of code to stop unauthorised access
- 8.) Runs from either floppy drive A, B or C drive
- 9.) Keeps a record of all codes (date, time, make, model)
- 10.) Fully upgradeable.

Upgrades

Ford 2006/7 RDS range £299.00+VAT. Only £199.00+VAT if purchased together
Grundig SC303 £299.00+VAT. Only £199.00+VAT if purchased together.

RADIO DECODING SERVICE

WE COVER ALL MODELS STARTING FROM £10.00+CARRIAGE (£4.20 EACH WAY)+VAT.

That's only £16.69 or £21.62 if we arrange collection, all you have to do is make sure its boxed and adequately protected.

Eeprom recoding service

All eeproms are decoded for as little as £4.99 including VAT
Please send all eeproms in a padded envelope, to stop damage.

CDH ELECTRONICS, keeping up with the times

3 Common Walk, Huntington, Cannock, Staffs. WS12 4NB

TEL: 0543 572523. VAT Reg No 836 876 011

HOW THEY WORK! HOW TO TEST! HOW TO REPLACE!

Designed specifically for

Domestic Appliance Engineers

who want to enter the fast

growing microwave Industry

Packed full of useful

information, presented in a

simple yet informative style

with comprehensive diagrams

and illustrations

Fault finding procedures are

included at the end

of each section

The book contains easy to

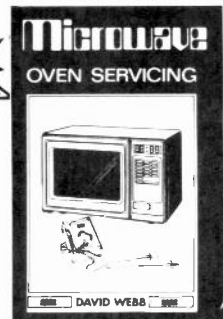
follow electronic control systems

SWIFTPARK LIMITED

113 LONDON ROAD, HORNDEN, WATERLOOVILLE, HANTS. PO8 0BJ

£14.95
plus £1.25 p & p

ORDER
YOUR COPY
TODAY!



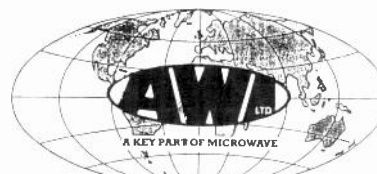
We also supply microwave oven components

Microwave Oven Component Parts

Guaranteed Quality

Guaranteed Products

Competitive Price



AWI Ltd Samuel Whites Estate, Medina Road,

Cowes, Isle of Wight, PO31 7LP

Tel (0983) 296121 Telex (86736) Sortex G Fax: (0983) 296122

MARCONI COMPACT L.N.B. 1.DB £30 10.7 TO 11.7GHZ		60cm BACK MESH DISH £20, £5 post		12v Satellite Receiver with hand set £30 Switched Mode Trans 3112. 338. 32642 Ferguson £1 Philips switched mode transformers for K40 £5		VIDEO AMSTRAD HANDSETS (HOME MARKET) £7.00 (EXPORT) £2.50 WILL WORK IN HOME MARKET		SEND FOR DATA D2 MAC SATELLITE RECEIVER £35 (£10 Post)					
SATELLITE RECEIVERS — New Ferguson BSB Chassis with Tuner, Modulator etc Hand Set £1.50 £4 Post			SAT RECEIVER EARLY BIRD £25 33V33, 3V37 BATTERY £10 Postage £5		TX100 HAND SRT (785) £10 Power Supply 0-15 Volts 0-30 Volts 3 Amps with Meters £34 Post £5		6.000 and 4.600 4.700 £3		New Eprom for converting Ferguson BSB Receivers to D2 MAC and PAL — 99 channel is tunable and each one can be put into memory — also has menu. £20 PAL panel (to convert to PAL) £20 SEND FOR DATA				
SMALL SATELLITE TUNERS (950 to 1750 MHz), L.F. Frequency 4000MH £9.00 each VHF/UHF S.BAND TUNER £3.00 DAM MAINS CHASSIS AMSTRAD MONITOR C £10 UNIVERSAL TRIPLER, NEW TYPE £4.00 VIDEO LEADS 80p AMSTRAD Line O.P. Transistors with Diode 2SD/453 £1.00 VIDEO LAMPS, Long Lead 24p HITACHI & GEC FRAME, Thick Film £6.00 FIDELITY SPLIT DIODE FCC2215AE £20 FCC2015BE £10 FCC2215BE £10 K30 FRONT PANEL TEL-TEX TYPE £5.00 NEW G11 LINE OF PANEL £8.00 PHILIPS YEARS AHEAD THE CREDIT CARD CALCULATOR Solar Powered £3.75 NEW PHILIPS SBC 1833 Solar & Battery Powered Calculator £8.00 THORN PANEL TX9 REC & REMOTE PANELS with Mains Trans £5.00 TX10 REC & REMOTE PANELS with Mains Trans £5.00 TX100 FRONT PANEL £5.00 TX10 TUBE BASE ON PANEL £3.00 TX91F £2.00 THORN PANEL No.515-353, 548.02, 565-01, 509/102, 515/173, 508/161 £5.00 THORN TX STEREO SOUND O.P. PANEL (I.C. TA7227P) £1.00 THORN VIDEO AERIAL AMP 01 M4-597-001 £6.00 ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER 15p				CAMCORDER SANYO NP22 6v 1300mah Rechargeable Battery Pack £6.00		SATELLITE UNIT Video Out/Audio Out, L and R Polariser ± 35M/A and Decoder Socket £10		Gas Soldering Irons Variety Nickel Cadmium Batteries from Telephone Type to Sub-C 50p per cell. Mainly in packs of 6 to 8 New Type £10.00		THORN FRAME IC TX100 etc IC TDA 3652 IS OBSOLETE REPLACEMENT TDA 3654 £2.00			
TX100 REMOTE PANEL No.56413C M293B/and SAA5012 £10 etc		144MHz Changed Over Relay Aerial 50p		PHILIPS UNIVERSAL BATTERY TESTER SHC 1695 £3.00		NEW DETECTOR £10.00 PHONE HOME TO CHECK WHETHER YOU'VE HAVEN AN INTRUDER SEND FOR DATA		TX100 SWITCH MODE TRANS 5157/48 £5 AND 00D4252001 06D3082001					
TX100 REMOTE PANEL IC £10		6251 FRAME O/P THICK FILM HITACHI GEC £9.00 THICK FILM HITACHI HM9205A £4.00		REGULATED PWR SUP 500MA 1.5V 12V DC switched + & £5.00		MADE BY PLESSEY — MADE IN ENGLAND New public telephone exchange original price cost £299.00 Network exchange line (at home or in a small business) has two telephones and cables and NS5107 control unit SPECIAL PRICE £45 Send for data		STEREO SOLAR RADIO VHF AND MW £10.00 G11 470 MFD 250v £1.35 3V33 HAND SET £10 12 Volt Relays 20p with D/P changeover PHONO TONE LEADS 3p LEAD SCART TO D PLUG 50p BRIDGE RECTIFIER Mixed BR-31 to 34 2 Amp to 5 Amp 8 for £1.00 1 METRE SCART LEAD £1.00 TX90 TX925 TX100 Mains Switch with Stand-by and Lead 50p each BURGLAR ALARM USE INFRA RED DETECTOR WIDE AND SHORT ANGLE WALL MOUNT £8 WITH RELAY					
NICAM UNIT — Ferguson made for ICC5 Chassis — home market and export — has circuit diagram and can be converted to most sets — £15. TOSHIBA Nicam panel & IF export only has the Toshiba chip set £7.00		TX 85 FERGUSON BATTERY MAINS CONVERTOR £5 each		TX9-TX100 FRONT PANEL £5 WITH REMOTE £10 NON REMOTE 8 push button £10		ITB BG2032-642A TRIPLER £5.00 ITB/KOKIA HF IF MODULE 24K No 5828-04-10 £15.00 TERR 7-008A — 115-B-2010 ECC-2885PLE TEEF 1-030A UHF, VHF TUNER — SMALL TYPE £4 EACH BRIDGE RECTIFIERS — MIXED 10 FOR £1 TVK 186-5 TRIPLER £3.50 TVK 76-5 £3.50		TX100 SWITCH MODE TRANS 5157/48 £5 AND 00D4252001 06D3082001					
LARGE Foacs Pots, Fits Pyc, GEC, ITT, Decca 75p		TX9-TX100 FRONT PANEL £5 WITH REMOTE £10 NON REMOTE 8 push button £10		MADE BY PLESSEY — MADE IN ENGLAND New public telephone exchange original price cost £299.00 Network exchange line (at home or in a small business) has two telephones and cables and NS5107 control unit SPECIAL PRICE £45 Send for data		12 Volt Relays 20p with D/P changeover		PHONO TONE LEADS 3p					
BSB SAT/REC NEW: CHASSIS, TUNER AND MOD £5 + Post £3		PHILIPS NEW TYPE U/V HANDSET £10		MIXED TOSHIBA HANDSETS FIVE FOR £12		DECODER C-CAM PHILIPS MADE FOR K40 CHASSIS IC No. TDA 3590 £5.00 56420A 20A/600V THYRISTOR £1.75		LEAD SCART TO D PLUG 50p					
G11 LOPT Panel £4.00 G11 Tip Switch £20.00 G11 IF Panel £3.00 G11 Decoder Panel £2.00 G8 Push Button Unit £2.00 G8 Con/Panel New Back Type £4.00		TX100 FRONT PANEL £5 8 Button		SALORA SAT RECEIVER CONVERSION KIT For models 24M60, 25M90, 28M90, SB1206E, SB1365 £15		ITB BG2032-642A TRIPLER £5.00 ITB/KOKIA HF IF MODULE 24K No 5828-04-10 £15.00 TERR 7-008A — 115-B-2010 ECC-2885PLE TEEF 1-030A UHF, VHF TUNER — SMALL TYPE £4 EACH BRIDGE RECTIFIERS — MIXED 10 FOR £1 TVK 186-5 TRIPLER £3.50 TVK 76-5 £3.50		BRIDGE RECTIFIER Mixed BR-31 to 34 2 Amp to 5 Amp 8 for £1.00					
Have you got Acid Rain in your garden? PH METER £5.00 Post £5. Actuator Antennmotor £15.00		TX100 FRONT PANEL £5 8 Button		SALORA SAT RECEIVER CONVERSION KIT For models 24M60, 25M90, 28M90, SB1206E, SB1365 £15		ITB BG2032-642A TRIPLER £5.00 ITB/KOKIA HF IF MODULE 24K No 5828-04-10 £15.00 TERR 7-008A — 115-B-2010 ECC-2885PLE TEEF 1-030A UHF, VHF TUNER — SMALL TYPE £4 EACH BRIDGE RECTIFIERS — MIXED 10 FOR £1 TVK 186-5 TRIPLER £3.50 TVK 76-5 £3.50		BRIDGE RECTIFIER Mixed BR-31 to 34 2 Amp to 5 Amp 8 for £1.00					
LATEST VIDEO For Latest Philips, GEC, Pyc and Hitachi, Front panel with memory chip and push button and pots and L.L.D's. £6.00 NEW		TX100 FRONT PANEL £5 8 Button		SALORA SAT RECEIVER CONVERSION KIT For models 24M60, 25M90, 28M90, SB1206E, SB1365 £15		ITB BG2032-642A TRIPLER £5.00 ITB/KOKIA HF IF MODULE 24K No 5828-04-10 £15.00 TERR 7-008A — 115-B-2010 ECC-2885PLE TEEF 1-030A UHF, VHF TUNER — SMALL TYPE £4 EACH BRIDGE RECTIFIERS — MIXED 10 FOR £1 TVK 186-5 TRIPLER £3.50 TVK 76-5 £3.50		BRIDGE RECTIFIER Mixed BR-31 to 34 2 Amp to 5 Amp 8 for £1.00					
FERGUSON CHASSIS IKC-2000 £20 TX86 Chassis £14 NEW TX100 CHASSIS YELLOW SPOT £20 TX90 CHASSIS WHITE SPOT £20 NEW TX10 CHASSIS £20 Post each, £6		TX100 FRONT PANEL £5 8 Button		SALORA SAT RECEIVER CONVERSION KIT For models 24M60, 25M90, 28M90, SB1206E, SB1365 £15		ITB BG2032-642A TRIPLER £5.00 ITB/KOKIA HF IF MODULE 24K No 5828-04-10 £15.00 TERR 7-008A — 115-B-2010 ECC-2885PLE TEEF 1-030A UHF, VHF TUNER — SMALL TYPE £4 EACH BRIDGE RECTIFIERS — MIXED 10 FOR £1 TVK 186-5 TRIPLER £3.50 TVK 76-5 £3.50		BRIDGE RECTIFIER Mixed BR-31 to 34 2 Amp to 5 Amp 8 for £1.00					
LNC 1GHZ NOKIA — LNB FOR OFFSEI DISH £13.00 ELECTROMAGNETIC POLARIZER 10.95 — 12.75 GHZ £9.00 1GHZ LOW NOISE BLOCK DOWN CONVERTER SCE 975 MADE BY MASPRO £14.00 5 Mixed AMSTRAD VIDEO MOTORS £5.00		TX100 FRONT PANEL £5 8 Button		SALORA SAT RECEIVER CONVERSION KIT For models 24M60, 25M90, 28M90, SB1206E, SB1365 £15		ITB BG2032-642A TRIPLER £5.00 ITB/KOKIA HF IF MODULE 24K No 5828-04-10 £15.00 TERR 7-008A — 115-B-2010 ECC-2885PLE TEEF 1-030A UHF, VHF TUNER — SMALL TYPE £4 EACH BRIDGE RECTIFIERS — MIXED 10 FOR £1 TVK 186-5 TRIPLER £3.50 TVK 76-5 £3.50		BRIDGE RECTIFIER Mixed BR-31 to 34 2 Amp to 5 Amp 8 for £1.00					
SATELLITE TUNER UNIT 2427611 with Base Band, Video Out £8.00		TX100 FRONT PANEL £5 8 Button		SALORA SAT RECEIVER CONVERSION KIT For models 24M60, 25M90, 28M90, SB1206E, SB1365 £15		ITB BG2032-642A TRIPLER £5.00 ITB/KOKIA HF IF MODULE 24K No 5828-04-10 £15.00 TERR 7-008A — 115-B-2010 ECC-2885PLE TEEF 1-030A UHF, VHF TUNER — SMALL TYPE £4 EACH BRIDGE RECTIFIERS — MIXED 10 FOR £1 TVK 186-5 TRIPLER £3.50 TVK 76-5 £3.50		BRIDGE RECTIFIER Mixed BR-31 to 34 2 Amp to 5 Amp 8 for £1.00					
TX10 8 way button unit £8.00 24v 0.24v 3amp MAINS TRANSFORMER £3.00 10 MIXED FERGUSON CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS £5.00 MSHIFCF09 £2.77		TX100 FRONT PANEL £5 8 Button		SALORA SAT RECEIVER CONVERSION KIT For models 24M60, 25M90, 28M90, SB1206E, SB1365 £15		ITB BG2032-642A TRIPLER £5.00 ITB/KOKIA HF IF MODULE 24K No 5828-04-10 £15.00 TERR 7-008A — 115-B-2010 ECC-2885PLE TEEF 1-030A UHF, VHF TUNER — SMALL TYPE £4 EACH BRIDGE RECTIFIERS — MIXED 10 FOR £1 TVK 186-5 TRIPLER £3.50 TVK 76-5 £3.50		BRIDGE RECTIFIER Mixed BR-31 to 34 2 Amp to 5 Amp 8 for £1.00					
2433752 £20 2433964 2432871 2432801 2435016 2433952 2434393 2432211 T948A DS 1858243 1FB3069D K41 (O P 1) K40 2434452 2432904 2434451 £14		SPLIT-DIODE 2433752 £15 TX100 Green Spot £15.00 TX100 Yellow Spot L.O.P.T £10.00 TX90 White Spot L.O.P.T £15.00 Split Diode 110P £12.50 Orion 65-3M GEC R5-9793-6 TX9 Thorn 2432101-2 £5		36761 TX85 36881 2435701 26921 20 10 37051 CTK Lopt 36212 33651 36072 36362 36482 36761 36831 36832 36833 2435141 £15 2432491 £10 2435065 £15		TRANSFORMERS 24357/01 £10 2435012 £10 FERGUSON 470003481 £10 AMSTRAD TVR3 LPTS £10 TFB 3069D EQU TFB 4009AN		AT2036/00 AT2076/55 AT2048/11 AT2076/711 AT2055 RCO ST CT325 AT2076/35 OT3241 AT2076/38 FB165KA Orion AT2076/51 2076/51 CVC 820 2432461 2433451 CVC 800		SHARP MSHIFCF09 £10 FIT MOST SETS New Thorn Hand Set 0004-235 Type u/v (£10) 002-01 VIDEO MOTOR for VT508 type VC62DD8 £8.00 AMP TUNER IF for V1568 Hitachi & GEC £9.00			
SATELLITE TUNER 950MHz-1750MHz £5.00		BURGLAR ALARM £2.00 with siren 9 VOLT		PHILIPS HAND SET G11 TEXT ULTRASONIC £10		G11 HAND SET ULTRASONIC £10		PHILIPS RC5 EASY CONTROL £10		INFRA RED DETECTOR (for outside use) with Time Control & Distance Control £12		U/V 6, DIODE TRIPLERS £2.00 4600 TO 8600 AMSTRAD VIDEO HAND SET WITH LCD £10 NICAM MKII KIT MODULE £20.00 with data Burglar Alarm Has time delay to set £2 Mains Transformer £4.00 240v in 110v to 120v out 1 amp post £3	
TTT PANEL CMC 301 CMC 113 CMC 302 CMC 115 CMC 45.00 303 CMC 964		25 Way Plug and Socket with Case £1.50		TRV3 Amstrad Cassette Mechanisms. New with 2 motors and sound head. £15 £5. Amstrad Television Tuner UHF. Small, Fits most Amstrads. £6.		SENDZ SEE BACK PAGE		FERGUSON SAT HAND SET SR D1 SR D2 £2 SR D3 SR D4		FERGUSON ICC5 STEREO O.P. PANEL IC5 TDA8405 TDA8421 TBA1204 £10			

